

```
1  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2  <manifest xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
3      package="edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler"
4      android:versionCode="1"
5      android:versionName="1.0" >
6
7      <uses-sdk
8          android:minSdkVersion="14"
9          android:targetSdkVersion="16" />
10
11     <uses-permission android:name="android.permission.INTERNET" />
12     <uses-permission android:name="android.permission.ACCESS_WIFI_STATE" />
13     <uses-permission android:name="android.permission.ACCESS_NETWORK_STATE" />
14     <uses-permission android:name="android.permission.CHANGE_WIFI_STATE" />
15     <uses-permission android:name="android.permission.WRITE_EXTERNAL_STORAGE"/>
16
17     <application
18         android:allowBackup="true"
19         android:icon="@drawable/ic_launcher"
20         android:label="@string/app_name" >
21         <activity
22             android:name="edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.LoginActivity"
23             android:label="@string/app_name"
24             android:noHistory="true" >
25         </activity>
26         <activity
27             android:name="edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.MainActivity"
28             android:icon="@drawable/ic_launcher"
29             android:label="@string/title_activity_main"
30             android:screenOrientation="portrait" >
31             <intent-filter>
32                 <action android:name="android.intent.action.MAIN" />
33
34                 <category android:name="android.intent.category.LAUNCHER" />
35             </intent-filter>
36         </activity>
37         <activity
38             android:name="edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.maps.MapsActivity"
39             android:icon="@drawable/ic_launcher"
40             android:label="@string/title_activity_map"
41             android:screenOrientation="landscape"
42             android:theme="@android:style/Theme.Holo.Light" >
43         </activity>
44         <activity
45             android:name="edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.help.HelpActivity"
46             android:icon="@drawable/ic_launcher"
47             android:label="@string/title_activity_help"
48             android:screenOrientation="portrait" >
49         </activity>
50         <activity
51             android:name="edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.scheduler.SchedulerActivity"
52             android:icon="@drawable/ic_launcher"
53             android:label="@string/title_activity_scheduler"
54             android:screenOrientation="portrait" >
55         </activity>
56         <activity
57             android:name="edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.scheduler.SchedulerActivityBAK"
58             android:icon="@drawable/ic_launcher"
59             android:label="@string/title_activity_scheduler"
60             android:screenOrientation="portrait" >
61         </activity>
62         <activity
63             android:name="edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.contacts.ContactsActivity"
64             android:icon="@drawable/ic_launcher"
65             android:label="@string/title_activity_contacts"
66             android:screenOrientation="portrait" >
67         </activity>
68         <activity
69             android:name=
70             "edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.coursemanager.CourseManagerActivity"
71             android:icon="@drawable/ic_launcher"
```

```
71         android:label="@string/activity_coursemanager"
72         android:screenOrientation="portrait" >
73     </activity>
74     <activity
75         android:name="edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.tour.TourActivity"
76         android:icon="@drawable/ic_launcher"
77         android:label="@string/title_activity_tour"
78         android:screenOrientation="landscape" >
79     </activity>
80     <activity
81         android:name="edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.scheduler.AddTaskActivity"
82         android:icon="@drawable/ic_launcher"
83         android:label="@string/title_activity_add_task"
84         android:screenOrientation="portrait" >
85     </activity>
86     <activity
87         android:name="edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.scheduler.ModifyTaskActivity"
88         android:icon="@drawable/ic_launcher"
89         android:label="@string/title_modify_task"
90         android:screenOrientation="portrait" >
91     </activity>
92     <activity
93         android:name="edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.contacts.AddContactActivity"
94         android:icon="@drawable/ic_launcher"
95         android:label="@string/activity_add_contact"
96         android:screenOrientation="portrait" >
97     </activity>
98     <activity
99         android:name="edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.coursemanager.AddCourseActivity"
100         android:icon="@drawable/ic_launcher"
101         android:label="@string/title_add_course"
102         android:screenOrientation="portrait" >
103     </activity>
104     <activity
105         android:name=
106             "edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.coursemanager.ModifyCourseActivity"
107         android:icon="@drawable/ic_launcher"
108         android:label="@string/title_modify_course"
109         android:screenOrientation="portrait" >
110     </activity>
111 </application>
112 </manifest>
```

```
1  package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.contacts;
2
3  import android.app.Activity;
4  import android.os.Bundle;
5  import android.view.View;
6  import android.view.View.OnClickListener;
7  import android.widget.Button;
8  import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.R;
9
10 public class AddContactActivity extends Activity {
11
12     private Button mSaveButton;
13     private Button mCancelButton;
14     //private Contact mContact;
15
16     @Override
17     protected void onCreate(Bundle savedInstanceState) {
18         super.onCreate(savedInstanceState);
19         setContentView(R.layout.activity_add_contact);
20         init();
21     }
22
23     /*
24     * Initialize all views and sets Button OnClickListener.
25     */
26     private void init() {
27         mSaveButton = (Button) findViewById(R.id.add_contact_save_button);
28         mSaveButton.setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
29
30             public void onClick(View v) {
31                 // Grisdale add contact
32                 onBackPressed();
33             }
34         });
35         mCancelButton = (Button) findViewById(R.id.add_contact_cancel_button);
36         mCancelButton.setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
37
38             public void onClick(View v) {
39                 onBackPressed();
40             }
41         });
42     }
43 }
44
```

```
1  /**
2   * Contacts.java
3   * Brock Butler
4   * A wrapper class for Contact information
5   * Created by James Grisdale on 2013-02-24
6   * Copyright (c) 2013 Sea Addicts. All rights reserved.
7   **/
8
9  package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.contacts;
10
11
12  public class Contact {
13      public String mSubj;
14      public String mCode;
15      public int mId;
16      public String mFirstName;
17      public String mLastName;
18      public String mEmail;
19      public Contact(){
20      }
21  }
22
```

```
1  package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.contacts;
2
3  import android.app.Activity;
4  import android.os.Bundle;
5  import android.view.Menu;
6  import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.R;
7
8  public class ContactsActivity extends Activity {
9
10     @Override
11     protected void onCreate(Bundle savedInstanceState) {
12         super.onCreate(savedInstanceState);
13         setContentView(R.layout.activity_contacts);
14     }
15
16     @Override
17     public boolean onCreateOptionsMenu(Menu menu) {
18         // Inflate the menu; this adds items to the action bar if it is present.
19         getMenuInflater().inflate(R.menu.activity_contacts, menu);
20         return true;
21     }
22 }
23
24
```

```
1  package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.contacts;
2
3  import java.util.List;
4
5  import android.content.Context;
6  import android.view.LayoutInflater;
7  import android.view.View;
8  import android.view.View.OnClickListener;
9  import android.view.ViewGroup;
10 import android.widget.BaseAdapter;
11 import android.widget.Button;
12 import android.widget.TextView;
13 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.R;
14
15 public class ContactsAdapter extends BaseAdapter implements OnClickListener {
16     private Context context;
17
18     private List<Contact> mContactsList;
19
20     public ContactsAdapter(Context context, List<Contact> listPhonebook) {
21         this.context = context;
22         this.mContactsList = listPhonebook;
23     }
24
25     public int getCount() {
26         return mContactsList.size();
27     }
28
29     public Object getItem(int position) {
30         return mContactsList.get(position);
31     }
32
33     public long getItemId(int position) {
34         return position;
35     }
36
37     public View getView(int position, View convertView, ViewGroup viewGroup) {
38         Contact c = mContactsList.get(position);
39         if (convertView == null) {
40             LayoutInflater inflater = (LayoutInflater) context
41                 .getSystemService(Context.LAYOUT_INFLATER_SERVICE);
42             convertView = inflater.inflate(R.layout.row_contact_full, null);
43         }
44         TextView tvContact = (TextView) convertView.findViewById(R.id.tv_contact_name
45             );
46         tvContact.setText(c.mFirstName + " " + c.mLastName);
47
48         TextView tvEmail = (TextView) convertView.findViewById(R.id.tv_email);
49         tvEmail.setText(c.mEmail);
50
51         TextView tvMail = (TextView) convertView.findViewById(R.id.lv_courses);
52         tvMail.setText(c.mEmail);
53
54         // Set the onClick Listener on this button
55         Button btnRemove = (Button) convertView.findViewById(R.id.btnRemove);
56         btnRemove.setFocusableInTouchMode(false);
57         btnRemove.setFocusable(false);
58         btnRemove.setOnClickListener(this);
59
60         // Set the entry, so that you can capture which item was clicked and
61         // then remove it. As an alternative, you can use the id/position of the
62         // item to capture
63         // the item that was clicked.
64         btnRemove.setTag(c);
65         // btnRemove.setId(position);
66
67         return convertView;
68     }
69
70     public void onClick(View view) {
```

```
70         Contact c = (Contact) view.getTag();
71         mContactsList.remove(c);
72         // listPhonebook.remove(view.getId());
73         notifyDataSetChanged();
74
75     }
76
77     /*private void showDialog(Contact c) {
78         // Create and show your dialog
79         // Depending on the Dialogs button clicks delete it or do nothing
80     }*/
81
82 }
83
```

```
1  <LinearLayout xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
2      xmlns:tools="http://schemas.android.com/tools"
3      android:layout_width="match_parent"
4      android:layout_height="match_parent"
5      android:layout_margin="10sp"
6      android:orientation="vertical"
7      tools:context=".AddTaskActivity" >
8
9      <LinearLayout
10         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
11         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
12         android:orientation="horizontal" >
13
14         <TextView
15             android:layout_width="85sp"
16             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
17             android:text="@string/activity_add_contact_fname" />
18
19         <EditText
20             android:id="@+id/et_contact_fname"
21             android:layout_width="180sp"
22             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
23             android:layout_marginLeft="25sp"
24             android:hint="@string/activity_add_contact_hint_fname"
25             android:inputType="text" />
26     </LinearLayout>
27
28     <LinearLayout
29         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
30         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
31         android:orientation="horizontal" >
32
33         <TextView
34             android:layout_width="85sp"
35             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
36             android:text="@string/activity_add_contact_lname" />
37
38         <EditText
39             android:layout_width="180sp"
40             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
41             android:layout_marginLeft="25sp"
42             android:hint="@string/activity_add_contact_hint_lname"
43             android:inputType="text" />
44     </LinearLayout>
45
46     <LinearLayout
47         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
48         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
49         android:orientation="horizontal" >
50
51         <TextView
52             android:layout_width="85sp"
53             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
54             android:text="@string/activity_add_contact_email" />
55
56         <EditText
57             android:layout_width="180sp"
58             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
59             android:layout_marginLeft="25sp"
60             android:hint="@string/activity_add_contact_hint_email"
61             android:inputType="text" />
62     </LinearLayout>
63
64     <LinearLayout
65         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
66         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
67         android:layout_margin="10sp"
68         android:gravity="center_horizontal"
69         android:orientation="vertical" >
70
71     <Button
```



```
72         android:id="@+id/add_contact_add_course_button"
73         android:layout_width="150sp"
74         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
75         android:layout_gravity="center_horizontal"
76         android:text="@string/activity_add_contact_courses" />
77
78     <ListView
79         android:id="@+id/add_contact_course_listview"
80         android:layout_width="wrap_content"
81         android:layout_height="100sp"
82         android:layout_marginTop="10sp"
83         android:text="@string/activity_add_task_contacts"
84         android:textSize="20sp" />
85 </LinearLayout>
86
87 <LinearLayout
88     android:layout_width="fill_parent"
89     android:layout_height="wrap_content"
90     android:layout_margin="10sp"
91     android:gravity="center_horizontal"
92     android:orientation="horizontal" >
93
94     <Button
95         android:id="@+id/add_contact_save_button"
96         android:layout_width="100sp"
97         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
98         android:text="@string/button_save" />
99
100     <Button
101         android:id="@+id/add_contact_cancel_button"
102         android:layout_width="100sp"
103         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
104         android:layout_marginLeft="20sp"
105         android:text="@string/button_cancel" />
106 </LinearLayout>
107
108 </LinearLayout>
```

```
1  <RelativeLayout xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
2      xmlns:tools="http://schemas.android.com/tools"
3      android:layout_width="match_parent"
4      android:layout_height="match_parent"
5      tools:context=".ContactsActivity" >
6
7      <TextView
8          android:layout_width="wrap_content"
9          android:layout_height="wrap_content"
10         android:layout_centerHorizontal="true"
11         android:layout_centerVertical="true"
12         android:text="@string/title_activity_contacts" />
13
14  </RelativeLayout>
```

```
1 package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.coursemanager;
2
3 import java.util.ArrayList;
4
5 import android.app.Activity;
6 import android.os.Bundle;
7 import android.util.Log;
8 import android.util.SparseBooleanArray;
9 import android.view.View;
10 import android.view.View.OnClickListener;
11 import android.widget.AdapterView;
12 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
13 import android.widget.ArrayAdapter;
14 import android.widget.Button;
15 import android.widget.LinearLayout;
16 import android.widget.ListView;
17 import android.widget.Spinner;
18 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.R;
19
20 public class AddCourseActivity extends Activity {
21
22     private static final String TAG = "AddCourseActivity";
23
24     //private static final int DATE_DIALOG_ID = 0;
25     private static final int VISIBLE = 0;
26     //private static final int INVISIBLE = 4;
27     private static final int GONE = 8;
28
29     ArrayList<String> mLecs;
30     ArrayList<String> mLabs;
31     ArrayList<String> mTuts;
32     ArrayList<String> mSems;
33
34     ArrayList<Offering> mLecsOfferings;
35     ArrayList<Offering> mLabsOfferings;
36     ArrayList<Offering> mTutsOfferings;
37     ArrayList<Offering> mSemsOfferings;
38
39     private String mSubject;
40     private String mCode;
41
42     private Course mCourse;
43
44     private Button mSaveButton;
45     private Button mCancelButton;
46
47     private CourseHandler mCourseHandle;
48     ArrayList<Offering> mOfferings;
49
50     private Spinner mSubjectSpinner;
51     private Spinner mCodesSpinner;
52
53     private ListView mLecsListView;
54     private ListView mSemsListView;
55     private ListView mTutsListView;
56     private ListView mLabsListView;
57
58     @Override
59     protected void onCreate(Bundle savedInstanceState) {
60         super.onCreate(savedInstanceState);
61         setContentView(R.layout.activity_add_course);
62         mCourseHandle = new CourseHandler(this.getApplicationContext());
63         init();
64     }
65
66     /*
67     * Initialize all views and sets Button OnClickListener.
68     */
69     private void init() {
70
71         mSaveButton = (Button) findViewById(R.id.add_course_save_button);
```

```

72     mCancelButton = (Button) findViewById(R.id.add_course_cancel_button);
73
74     mSubjectSpinner = (Spinner) findViewById(R.id.add_course_subjects_spinner);
75     try {
76         mSubjectSpinner.setAdapter(new ArrayAdapter<String>(this,
77             android.R.layout.simple_spinner_dropdown_item,
78             mCourseHandle.getSubjects()));
79     } catch (Exception e) {
80         e.printStackTrace();
81     }
82
83     mCodesSpinner = (Spinner) findViewById(R.id.add_course_codes_spinner);
84     mSubjectSpinner.setOnItemSelectedListener(new OnItemSelectedListener() {
85         public void onItemSelected(AdapterView<?> arg0, View arg1,
86             int arg2, long arg3) {
87             try {
88                 mSubject = arg0.getItemAtPosition(arg2).toString();
89                 mCodesSpinner.setAdapter(new ArrayAdapter<String>(
90                     AddCourseActivity.this,
91                     android.R.layout.simple_spinner_dropdown_item,
92                     mCourseHandle.getCodes(mSubject)));
93             } catch (Exception e) {
94                 e.printStackTrace();
95             }
96         }
97
98         public void onNothingSelected(AdapterView<?> arg0) {
99             // Do nothing.
100         }
101     });
102     mCodesSpinner.setOnItemSelectedListener(new OnItemSelectedListener() {
103
104         public void onItemSelected(AdapterView<?> arg0, View arg1,
105             int arg2, long arg3) {
106             mCode = arg0.getItemAtPosition(arg2).toString();
107             mCourse = mCourseHandle.getCourseOfferings(mSubject, mCode);
108             mOfferings = mCourse.mOfferings;
109
110             String s;
111             mLecs = new ArrayList<String>();
112             m Labs = new ArrayList<String>();
113             mTuts = new ArrayList<String>();
114             mSems = new ArrayList<String>();
115
116             mLecsOfferings = new ArrayList<Offering>();
117             m LabsOfferings = new ArrayList<Offering>();
118             mTutsOfferings = new ArrayList<Offering>();
119             mSemsOfferings = new ArrayList<Offering>();
120
121             for (int i = 0; i < mOfferings.size(); i++) {
122                 s = mOfferings.get(i).mType;
123
124                 // Some offerings don't have any of what we are looking for,
125                 // so check length to make sure.
126                 if (s.length() > 2) {
127                     String ss = s.substring(0, 3).trim();
128                     if (ss.equalsIgnoreCase("lec")) {
129                         mLecs.add(s + ", SEC " + mOfferings.get(i).mSection);
130                         mLecsOfferings.add(mOfferings.get(i));
131                     } else if (ss.equalsIgnoreCase("lab")) {
132                         m Labs.add(s + ", SEC " + mOfferings.get(i).mSection);
133                         m LabsOfferings.add(mOfferings.get(i));
134                     } else if (ss.equalsIgnoreCase("tut")) {
135                         mTuts.add(s + ", SEC " + mOfferings.get(i).mSection);
136                         mTutsOfferings.add(mOfferings.get(i));
137                     } else if (ss.equalsIgnoreCase("sem")) {
138                         mSems.add(s + ", SEC " + mOfferings.get(i).mSection);
139                         mSemsOfferings.add(mOfferings.get(i));
140                     }
141                 }
142             }

```

```

143
144     // Check if offerings available, and add ListView to display if
145     // so.
146     LinearLayout lec_layout = (LinearLayout) findViewById(R.id.layout_add_lecs);
147     LinearLayout lab_layout = (LinearLayout) findViewById(R.id.layout_add_labs);
148     LinearLayout tut_layout = (LinearLayout) findViewById(R.id.layout_add_tuts);
149     LinearLayout sem_layout = (LinearLayout) findViewById(R.id.layout_add_sems);
150
151     if (mLecs.size() > 0) {
152         lec_layout.setVisibility(VISIBLE);
153         mLecsListView = (ListView) findViewById(R.id.add_course_add_lecs);
154         mLecsListView.setAdapter(new ArrayAdapter<String>(
155             getApplicationContext(),
156             android.R.layout.simple_list_item_multiple_choice,
157             mLecs));
158     } else {
159         lec_layout.setVisibility(GONE);
160     }
161     if (mLabs.size() > 0) {
162         lab_layout.setVisibility(VISIBLE);
163         mLabsListView = (ListView) findViewById(R.id.add_course_add_labs);
164         mLabsListView.setAdapter(new ArrayAdapter<String>(
165             getApplicationContext(),
166             android.R.layout.simple_list_item_multiple_choice,
167             mLabs));
168     } else {
169         lab_layout.setVisibility(GONE);
170     }
171     if (mTuts.size() > 0) {
172         tut_layout.setVisibility(VISIBLE);
173         mTutsListView = (ListView) findViewById(R.id.add_course_add_tuts);
174         mTutsListView.setAdapter(new ArrayAdapter<String>(
175             getApplicationContext(),
176             android.R.layout.simple_list_item_multiple_choice,
177             mTuts));
178     } else {
179         tut_layout.setVisibility(GONE);
180     }
181     if (mSemsOfferings.size() > 0) {
182         sem_layout.setVisibility(VISIBLE);
183         mSemsListView = (ListView) findViewById(R.id.add_course_add_sems);
184         mSemsListView.setAdapter(new ArrayAdapter<String>(
185             getApplicationContext(),
186             android.R.layout.simple_list_item_multiple_choice,
187             mSems));
188     } else {
189         sem_layout.setVisibility(GONE);
190     }
191 }
192
193 public void onNothingSelected(AdapterView<?> arg0) {
194 }
195 });
196
197 mSaveButton.setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
198     public void onClick(View v) {
199         Course c = new Course();
200         c.mSubject = mSubject;
201         c.mCode = mCode;
202         c.mInstructor = mCourseHandle.getCourseOfferings(mSubject,
203             mCode).mInstructor;
204         try {
205             c.mInstructor_email = ""+c.mInstructor.charAt(c.mInstructor.length()-1);
206             c.mInstructor_email += c.mInstructor.substring(0,c.mInstructor.length()-2);
207             c.mInstructor_email += "@brocku.ca";
208         } catch (Exception e){}
209
210         SparseBooleanArray sbal, sba2, sba3, sba4;
211         if (mLecsListView != null) {
212             sbal = mLecsListView.getCheckedItemPositions();
213             for (int i = 0; i < mLecsListView.getCount(); i++) {

```

```

214         if (sbal.get(i) == true) {
215             c.mOfferings.add(mLecsOfferings.get(i));
216             Log.d(TAG, "Added: " + mLecsOfferings.get(i).mSubj
217                 + " " + mOfferings.get(i).mCode + ", Type "
218                 + mOfferings.get(i).mType + ", Section "
219                 + mOfferings.get(i).mSection
220                 + " to Offerings");
221         }
222     }
223 }
224
225 if (mLabsListView != null) {
226     sba2 = mLabsListView.getCheckedItemPositions();
227
228     for (int i = 0; i < mLabsListView.getCount(); i++) {
229         if (sba2.get(i) == true) {
230             c.mOfferings.add(mLabsOfferings.get(i));
231             Log.d(TAG, "Added: " + mLabsOfferings.get(i).mSubj
232                 + " " + mOfferings.get(i).mCode + ", Type "
233                 + mOfferings.get(i).mType + ", Section "
234                 + mOfferings.get(i).mSection
235                 + " to Offerings");
236         }
237     }
238 }
239
240 if (mTutsListView != null) {
241     sba3 = mTutsListView.getCheckedItemPositions();
242
243     for (int i = 0; i < mTutsListView.getCount(); i++) {
244         if (sba3.get(i) == true) {
245             c.mOfferings.add(mTutsOfferings.get(i));
246             Log.d(TAG, "Added: " + mTutsOfferings.get(i).mSubj
247                 + " " + mOfferings.get(i).mCode + ", Type "
248                 + mOfferings.get(i).mType + ", Section "
249                 + mOfferings.get(i).mSection
250                 + " to Offerings");
251         }
252     }
253 }
254
255 if (mSemsListView != null) {
256     sba4 = mSemsListView.getCheckedItemPositions();
257
258     for (int i = 0; i < mSemsListView.getCount(); i++) {
259         if (sba4.get(i) == true) {
260             c.mOfferings.add(mSemsOfferings.get(i));
261             Log.d(TAG, "Added: " + mSemsOfferings.get(i).mSubj
262                 + " " + mOfferings.get(i).mCode + ", Type "
263                 + mOfferings.get(i).mType + ", Section "
264                 + mOfferings.get(i).mSection
265                 + " to Offerings");
266         }
267     }
268 }
269
270 if (c.mSubject != null) {
271     try {
272         mCourseHandle.addCourse(c);
273         Log.d("# ADDED OFFERINGS:", "" + c.mOfferings.size());
274         for (int i = 0; i < c.mOfferings.size(); i++) {
275             Log.d(TAG, "Added: " + c.mOfferings.get(i).mSubj
276                 + " " + mOfferings.get(i).mCode + ", Type "
277                 + mOfferings.get(i).mType + ", Section "
278                 + mOfferings.get(i).mSection
279                 + " to Offerings");
280         }
281         onBackPressed();
282     } catch (Exception e) {
283         e.printStackTrace();
284     }

```

```
285         }
286     }
287 });
288
289 mCancelButton.setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
290     public void onClick(View v) {
291         onBackPressed();
292     }
293 });
294 }
295 }
296
```

```

1  /**
2   * Brocku.java
3   * Brock Butler
4   * Connects to the Brock University registrars' website to obtain course
5   * information from the current timetable
6   * Created by James Grisdale on 2013-02-24
7   * * Copyright (c) 2013 Sea Addicts. All rights reserved.
8   */
9
10 package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.coursemanager;
11
12 import java.io.BufferedReader;
13 import java.io.InputStreamReader;
14 import java.net.URI;
15 import java.util.ArrayList;
16 import org.apache.http.client.HttpClient;
17 import org.apache.http.client.methods.HttpGet;
18 import org.apache.http.impl.client.*;
19 import org.apache.http.HttpResponse;
20 import android.os.AsyncTask;
21 //Using AsyncTask to do operations off the main thread
22 public class Brocku extends AsyncTask<Void, Void, ArrayList<MasterCourse>> {
23
24     /* doInBackground - connects to Brock University's registrar's office website to
25     gather
26     * information on courses being offered, then returns an arraylist of MasterCourse
27     * objects which hold the data for all offerings at Brock.
28     */
29     protected ArrayList<MasterCourse> doInBackground(Void... Void) {
30         String codes[] = new String[74];
31         BufferedReader in = null;
32         String info = new String();
33         String substring = new String();
34         MasterCourse course;
35         boolean done;
36         ArrayList<MasterCourse> courseList = new ArrayList<MasterCourse>();
37         courseList.ensureCapacity(8000);
38         //test = "working";
39         try{
40             HttpClient client = new DefaultHttpClient();
41             HttpGet request = new HttpGet();
42             URI BTimeTable = new URI(
43                 "http://www.brocku.ca/registrar/guides/returning/timetable/a_get_subj.php?subj=C
44                 OSC");
45             request.setURI(BTimeTable);
46             HttpResponse response = client.execute(request);
47             in = new BufferedReader(new InputStreamReader(response.getEntity().getContent
48                 ()));
49             for (int i=0; i<3; i++) in.readLine();
50             for (int i=0; i<74; i++){
51                 info = in.readLine();
52                 codes[i] = info.substring(19,23);
53             }//retrieving all subjects
54             in.close();
55             for (int h=0; h<codes.length ; h++){
56                 done = false;
57                 BTimeTable = new URI(
58                     "http://www.brocku.ca/registrar/guides/returning/timetable/a_get_subj.php?subj
59                     =" + codes[h]);
60                 request.setURI(BTimeTable);
61                 response = client.execute(request);
62                 in = new BufferedReader(new InputStreamReader(response.getEntity().getContent
63                     ()));
64                 for (int i=0; i<98; i++) {in.readLine();}
65                 info = in.readLine();
66                 //for each subjects get all course offering information
67                 if (info.length()<50){
68                     while(!done){
69                         course = new MasterCourse();
70                         substring = info.substring(24, info.length() - 5);
71                         course.id = substring;

```



```

65         for (int i=0; i<2; i++) {in.readLine();}
66         info = in.readLine();
67         substring = info.substring(123, 127);
68         course.subj = substring;
69         substring = info.substring(128, 132);
70         course.code = substring;
71         in.readLine();
72         info = in.readLine();
73         substring = info.substring(26,info.length() - 7);
74         course.desc = substring;
75         for (int i=0; i<4; i++) {in.readLine();}
76         info = in.readLine();
77         substring = info.substring(24,26);
78         course.dur = substring;
79         info = in.readLine();
80         substring = info.substring(24,info.length() - 5);
81         course.type = substring;
82         info = in.readLine();
83         substring = info.substring(24,info.length() - 5);
84         course.sec = substring;
85         info = in.readLine();
86         substring = info.substring(24,30);
87         course.days = substring;
88         info = in.readLine();
89         substring = info.substring(24,info.length() - 5);
90         course.time = substring;
91         info = in.readLine();
92         substring = info.substring(24,info.length() - 5);
93         if (info.substring(24,26).equals("<a"))
94             substring = info.substring(94, info.length()-9);
95         course.location = substring;
96         info = in.readLine();
97         if (info.length()>16)
98             substring = info.substring(9,info.length() - 5);
99         else substring = " ";
100        course.instructor = substring;
101        in.readLine();
102        in.readLine();
103        info = in.readLine();
104        courseList.add(course);
105        if (info.length() <20){
106            info = in.readLine();
107            done = true;
108        }
109    }
110 }
111 in.close();
112 }
113 }
114 //if there's an error return the error information in a course object
115 catch (Exception e){
116     info = e.toString();
117     course = new MasterCourse();
118     course.id = info;
119     courseList.add(course);
120 }
121 return courseList;
122 }
123
124 //not used
125 protected void onPostExecute(MasterCourse course){
126     posttest(course);
127 }
128
129 //not used
130 public MasterCourse posttest(MasterCourse course){
131     return course;
132 }
133 }
134

```

```
1  /**
2   * Course.java
3   * Brock Butler
4   * A wrapper class for Course information
5   * Created by James Grisdale on 2013-02-24
6   * Copyright (c) 2013 Sea Addicts. All rights reserved.
7   */
8
9  package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.coursemanager;
10
11  import java.util.ArrayList;
12
13  import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.contacts.Contact;
14  import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.scheduler.Task;
15
16  public class Course {
17      public int mId; //course ID
18      public String mSubject; //subject name
19      public String mCode; //course code
20      public String mDesc; //course description
21      public String mInstructor; //instructor name
22      public String mInstructor_email; //instructor's email
23      public ArrayList<Offering> mOfferings; //list of offerings for this course
24      public ArrayList<Task> mTasks; //list of tasks associated with this course
25      public ArrayList<Contact> mContacts; //contacts for this course
26
27      //Constructor - initializes the arraylists for offerings, tasks and contacts
28      public Course() {
29          mOfferings = new ArrayList<Offering>();
30          mTasks = new ArrayList<Task>();
31          mContacts = new ArrayList<Contact>();
32      }
33  }
```

```
1  /**
2   * CourseHandler.java
3   * Brock Butler
4   * A class to allow easy access to database functions
5   * Created by James Grisdale on 2013-02-24
6   * Copyright (c) 2013 Sea Addicts. All rights reserved.
7   */
8
9  package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.coursemanager;
10 import java.util.ArrayList;
11
12 import android.content.Context;
13 import android.database.Cursor;
14 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.contacts.Contact;
15 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.scheduler.Task;
16
17 public class CourseHandler {
18     // Context context;
19     CurrentCoursesHandler CH;
20     CourseListHandler courseList;
21
22     /* Constructor - opens and closes database to ensure the database exists
23      * and if not, it copies over the installed database of course offerings
24      * @param context - application context
25      */
26     public CourseHandler(Context context) {
27         // this.context = context;
28         CH = new CurrentCoursesHandler(context);
29         courseList = new CourseListHandler(context);
30         try{
31             courseList.createDataBase();
32             courseList.openDataBase();
33             courseList.close();
34         }
35         catch(Exception e){};
36         //SQLiteDatabase db = courseList.getWritableDatabase();
37         //db.close();
38     }
39
40     /* updateAll - updates all course information from the Brock University registrar's
41      * office website
42      */
43     public void updateAll(){
44         courseList.addCourse();
45     }
46
47     /* Depreciated - getAllCourses - grabs course data from the registrar's timetable
48     and
49     * inserts data into the masterlist table.
50     * Depreciated due to information no longer being available on website
51     */
52     public void getAllCourses() {
53         courseList.addCourse();
54     }
55
56     /* getCourse - gets all information for a given course subject and code
57      * @param subj - subject name to get
58      * @param code - course code to get
59      */
60     public Course getCourse(final String subj, final String code) {
61         return CH.getCourse(subj, code);
62     }
63
64     /* updateCourse - updates all the information for a given course
65      * @param course - course information to update
66      */
67     public void updateCourse(Course course) {
68         CH.addCourse(course);
69     }
70
71     /* getSubjects - gets a list of subjects available from the master list
```

```

71     * returns an arraylist of subject offerings
72     */
73     public ArrayList<String> getSubjects() throws Exception {
74         return courseList.getSubjects();
75     }
76
77     /* getCodes - gets a list of codes for a given subject from the master list
78     * returns an arraylist of subject codes
79     * @param subj - return codes for this subject
80     */
81     public ArrayList<String> getCodes(String subj) {
82         return courseList.getCodes(subj);
83     }
84
85     /* getCourseOfferings - returns all offerings offered for a given course
86     * Converts the offerings from MasterCourse format to Course format
87     * @param subj - subject name
88     * @param code - course code
89     */
90     public Course getCourseOfferings(String subj, String code) {
91         //get list of offerings as a list of MasterCourse objects
92         ArrayList<MasterCourse> list = courseList.getCourses(subj, code);
93         Course course = new Course(); //create a new course object
94         ArrayList<OfferingTime> offeringtimes;
95         course.mSubject = list.get(0).subj;
96         course.mCode = list.get(0).code;
97         course.mInstructor = list.get(0).instructor;
98         course.mDesc = list.get(0).desc;
99         Offering offering;
100        int tindex = 0;
101        OfferingTime otime;
102        //add all offerings for a particular course
103        ArrayList<Offering> offerings = new ArrayList<Offering>();
104        for (int i = 0; i < list.size(); i++) {
105            offering = new Offering();
106            offering.mSubj = list.get(i).subj;
107            offering.mCode = list.get(i).code;
108            offering.mType = list.get(i).type;
109            offering.mSection = Integer.parseInt(list.get(i).sec);
110            //add all the offeringtimes associated with all the offerings
111            offeringtimes = new ArrayList<OfferingTime>();
112            for (int j = 0; j < 5; j++) {
113                if (list.get(i).days.charAt(j) != ' ') {
114                    otime = new OfferingTime();
115                    otime.mDay = list.get(i).days.substring(j, j+1);
116                    otime.mLocation = list.get(i).location;
117                    for (int h = 0; h < list.get(i).time.length(); h++) {
118                        if (list.get(i).time.charAt(h) == '-') {
119                            tindex = h;
120                            break;
121                        }
122                    }
123                    //get the times for each offering
124                    otime.mStartTime = list.get(i).time.substring(0, tindex);
125                    otime.mEndTime = list.get(i).time.substring(tindex + 1,
126                        list.get(i).time.length());
127                    offeringtimes.add(otime);
128                }
129            }
130            offering.mOfferingTimes = offeringtimes;
131            offerings.add(offering);
132        }
133        course.mOfferings = offerings;
134
135        return course; //return the course object
136    }
137
138    /* addCourse - adds information for a course into the database
139    * returns a 0 if sucessful, 1 if the add failed
140    * @param course - the course object to be added

```

```
142     */
143     public int addCourse(Course course) throws Exception {
144         try {
145             CH.addCourse(course);
146             return 0;
147         } catch (Exception e) {
148             return 1;
149         }
150     }
151
152     /* removeCourse - deletes all information from the database for a course
153     * returns a 0 on success, returns 1 if failure
154     * @param course - the course information to be deleted
155     */
156     public int removeCourse(Course course) {
157         try {
158             CH.deleteCourse(course);
159             return 0;
160         } catch (Exception e) {
161             return 1;
162         }
163     }
164
165     /*
166     * getRegisteredCourses - returns all information for all courses in the
167     * current courses database
168     */
169     public ArrayList<Course> getRegisteredCourses() {
170         return CH.getRegCourses();
171     }
172
173     /* getOfferings - get all offerings for a certain course
174     * @param subj - course name
175     * @param code - course code
176     */
177     public ArrayList<Offering> getOfferings(String subj, String code) {
178         return CH.getOfferings(subj, code);
179     }
180
181     /* getTasks - gets all tasks from the database
182     */
183     public ArrayList<Task> getTasks() {
184         return CH.getTasks();
185     }
186
187     /* addTask - adds a given task to the task table in the database
188     * returns 0 if sucessful, returns 1 if it fails
189     * @param task - the task information to be added to the database
190     */
191     public int addTask(Task task) {
192         try {
193             CH.addTasks(task);
194             return 0;
195         } catch (Exception e) {
196             return 1;
197         }
198     }
199
200     // addTask - adds the tasks for a given course to the task table in the
201     // database
202     public int addTask(Course course) {
203         try {
204             CH.addTasks(course);
205             return 0;
206         } catch (Exception e) {
207             return 1;
208         }
209     }
210
211     /* removeTask - deletes task information from the database for a given task
212     * returns 0 if sucessful, 1 if failure
```

```
213     * @param task - the task information to be removed from the database
214     */
215     public int removeTask(Task task) {
216         try {
217             CH.removeTask(task);
218             return 0;
219         } catch (Exception e) {
220             return 1;
221         }
222     }
223
224     /* getBase - returns the total base mark for a particular course
225     * given base information from the course
226     * @param course - the course to calculate the total base for
227     */
228     public float getBase(Course course) {
229         float base = 0;
230         for (int i = 0; i < course.mTasks.size(); i++)
231             base += course.mTasks.get(i).mWeight;
232         return base;
233     }
234
235     /* getMark - returns the calculated progress mark for a course
236     * given mark information from the course, the mark is calculated and returned
237     * as a float
238     * @param course - the course to calculate the marks for
239     */
240     public float getMark(Course course) {
241         float mark = 0;
242         for (int i = 0; i < course.mTasks.size(); i++){
243             if(course.mTasks.get(i).mBase !=0){
244                 mark += (course.mTasks.get(i).mMark / course.mTasks.get(i).mBase)
245                     * course.mTasks.get(i).mWeight;}
246             else mark+=0;
247         }
248
249         return mark;
250     }
251
252     /* getSize - returns the number of courses added to the course database
253     */
254     public int getSize() {
255         return courseList.size();
256     }
257
258     /* removeContact - removes contact information from the database
259     * @param contact - the contact information to be removed
260     */
261     public void removeContact(Contact contact){
262         CH.removeContact(contact);
263     }
264
265     /* Query - returns a cursor with results for a custom query
266     * @param query - a string with a sqlite query
267     */
268     public Cursor Query(String query) {
269         return CH.Query(query);
270     }
271 }
272
```

```

1  /**
2   * CourseListHandler.java
3   * Brock Butler
4   * Creates a database table for a full list of offerings on the registrar's
5   * timetable and allows the table to have inserts or be read
6   * Created by James Grisdale on 2013-02-24
7   * Copyright (c) 2013 Sea Addicts. All rights reserved.
8   */
9
10 package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.coursemanager;
11
12 import java.io.FileOutputStream;
13 import java.io.IOException;
14 import java.io.InputStream;
15 import java.io.OutputStream;
16 import java.util.ArrayList;
17
18 import android.content.ContentValues;
19 import android.content.Context;
20 import android.database.Cursor;
21 import android.database.SQLException;
22 import android.database.sqlite.SQLiteDatabase;
23 import android.database.sqlite.SQLiteException;
24 import android.database.sqlite.SQLiteOpenHelper;
25 import android.os.Looper;
26
27 public class CourseListHandler extends SQLiteOpenHelper {
28
29     // All Static variables
30     // Database Version
31     private static final int DATABASE_VERSION = 1;
32     private static final String DATABASE_NAME = "Database";
33     private static String DB_PATH =
34         "/data/data/edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.cousemanager/databases";
35     // Database Name
36
37
38     // Full course list table name
39     private static final String TABLE_MCOURSES = "MasterList";
40     //current courses table names
41     //private static final String TABLE_COURSES = "courses";
42     //private static final String TABLE_TASKS = "tasks";
43     //private static final String TABLE_OFFERINGS = "offerings";
44     //private static final String TABLE_OFFERING_TIMES = "offering_times";
45     //private static final String TABLE_CONTACTS = "contacts";
46     // All field names used in the database
47     private static final String KEY_SUBJ = "subj";
48     private static final String KEY_CODE = "code";
49     private static final String KEY_DESC = "desc";
50     private static final String KEY_INSTRUCTOR = "instructor";
51     private static final String KEY_ID = "id";
52     private static final String KEY_TYPE = "type";
53     private static final String KEY_SEC = "sec";
54     //private static final String KEY_DAY = "day";
55     //private static final String KEY_TIMES = "time_start";
56     //private static final String KEY_TIMEE = "time_end";
57     private static final String KEY_LOCATION = "location";
58     private static final String KEY_DUR = "dur";
59     //private static final String KEY_ASSIGN = "assign";
60     //private static final String KEY_NAME = "name";
61     //private static final String KEY_MARK = "mark";
62     //private static final String KEY_BASE = "base";
63     //private static final String KEY_WEIGHT = "weight";
64     //private static final String KEY_DUE = "due";
65     //private static final String KEY_CREATE_DATE = "create_date";
66     //private static final String KEY_CID = "cid";
67     //private static final String KEY_FNAME = "fname";
68     //private static final String KEY_LNAME = "lname";
69     //private static final String KEY_EMAIL = "email";
70     //private static final String KEY_PRIORITY = "priority";

```

```

71 //private static final String KEY_INSTREMAIL = "instructor_email";
72 private static final String KEY_DAYS = "days";
73 private static final String KEY_TIME = "time";
74 Context context;//holds the application context
75
76 /* CourseListHandler - constructor. Takes the application context and initializes
the
77 * database, creates the database if it does not exist and creates the tables
78 * @param context - the application context
79 */
80 public CourseListHandler(Context context) {
81     super(context, DATABASE_NAME, null, DATABASE_VERSION);//initialize database
82     this.context = context;//get context
83     DB_PATH = this.context.getDatabasePath(DATABASE_NAME).getAbsolutePath();//get
database path
84 }
85
86 /* onCreate - creates the tables for the database if they do not exist in
87 * the database. This method is deprecated since the database is being added
88 * from a prebuilt database in the assets folder
89 * @param db - reference to the database
90 */
91 @Override
92 public void onCreate(SQLiteDatabase db) {
93     /* All tables are not being built by the app since BrockU is no longer
94     * being used. The tables in the database are now preloaded from the
95     * database file in the assests folder
96     *
97     * Saved here when new courses are available for the new year of school
98     */
99     String CREATE_COURSES_TABLE = "CREATE TABLE " + TABLE_MCOURSES + "("
100         + KEY_ID + " TEXT," + KEY_SUBJ + " TEXT," + KEY_CODE + " TEXT,"
101         + KEY_DESC + " TEXT," + KEY_TYPE + " TEXT," + KEY_SEC
102         + " TEXT," + KEY_DUR + " TEXT," + KEY_DAYS + " TEXT,"
103         + KEY_TIME + " TEXT," + KEY_LOCATION + " TEXT,"
104         + KEY_INSTRUCTOR + " TEXT" + ")";
105     db.execSQL(CREATE_COURSES_TABLE);
106
107     String CREATE_COURSES = "CREATE TABLE " + TABLE_COURSES + "("
108         + KEY_SUBJ + " TEXT," + KEY_CODE + " TEXT," + KEY_DESC
109         + " TEXT," + KEY_INSTRUCTOR + " TEXT," + KEY_INSTREMAIL
110         + " TEXT," + "PRIMARY KEY(" + KEY_SUBJ + "," + KEY_CODE + ")
111         + ")";
112
113     String CREATE_TASKS = "CREATE TABLE " + TABLE_TASKS + "(" + KEY_SUBJ
114         + " TEXT," + KEY_CODE + " TEXT," + KEY_ASSIGN + " INTEGER,"
115         + KEY_NAME + " TEXT," + KEY_MARK + " INTEGER," + KEY_BASE
116         + " INTEGER," + KEY_WEIGHT + " REAL," + KEY_DUE + " TEXT,"
117         + KEY_CREATE_DATE + " TEXT," + KEY_PRIORITY + " INTEGER,"
118         + "PRIMARY KEY(" + KEY_SUBJ + "," + KEY_CODE + "," + KEY_ASSIGN
119         + ")" + ")"; //+ "FOREIGN KEY(" + KEY_SUBJ + "," + KEY_CODE
120         //+ ") REFERENCES " + TABLE_COURSES + "(" + KEY_SUBJ + ","
121         //+ KEY_CODE + ")" + ")";
122
123     String CREATE_OFFERINGS = "CREATE TABLE " + TABLE_OFFERINGS + "("
124         + KEY_ID + " INTEGER," + KEY_SUBJ + " TEXT ," + KEY_CODE
125         + " TEXT ," + KEY_TYPE + " TEXT," + KEY_SEC + " INTEGER,"
126         + "PRIMARY KEY(" + KEY_ID + ")" + ")"; //+ "FOREIGN KEY(" + KEY_SUBJ
127         //+ "," + KEY_CODE + ") REFERENCES " + TABLE_COURSES + "("
128         //+ KEY_SUBJ + "," + KEY_CODE + ")" + ")";
129
130     String CREATE_OFFERING_TIMES = "CREATE TABLE " + TABLE_OFFERING_TIMES
131         + "(" + KEY_ID + " INTEGER," + KEY_DAY + " TEXT," + KEY_TIMES
132         + " TEXT ," + KEY_TIMEE + " TEXT," + KEY_LOCATION + " TEXT,"
133         + "PRIMARY KEY(" + KEY_ID + "," + KEY_DAY + ")" + ")";
134         //+ "FOREIGN KEY(" + KEY_ID + ") REFERENCES " + TABLE_OFFERINGS
135         //+ "(" + KEY_ID + ")" + ")";
136
137     String CREATE_CONTACTS = "CREATE TABLE " + TABLE_CONTACTS + "("
138         + KEY_SUBJ + " TEXT," + KEY_CODE + " TEXT," + KEY_CID
139         + " INTEGER," + KEY_FNAME + " TEXT," + KEY_LNAME + " TEXT,"

```



```

140         + KEY_EMAIL + " TEXT," + "PRIMARY KEY(" + KEY_CID + ")"+ ")";
141         //+ "FOREIGN KEY(" + KEY_SUBJ + "," + KEY_CODE + ") REFERENCES "
142         //+ TABLE_COURSES + "(" + KEY_SUBJ + "," + KEY_CODE + ")" + ")";
143
144         db.execSQL(CREATE_COURSES);
145         db.execSQL(CREATE_TASKS);
146         db.execSQL(CREATE_OFFERINGS);
147         db.execSQL(CREATE_OFFERING_TIMES);
148         db.execSQL(CREATE_CONTACTS);
149     */
150 }
151
152 /* createDataBase - if the database does not currently exist then the database
153 * we read data from the included database to copy to a newly created one
154 */
155 public void createDataBase() throws IOException{
156
157     boolean dbExist = checkDataBase();
158
159     if(dbExist){
160         //do nothing - database already exist
161     }else{
162         //By calling this method an empty database will be created into the default
163         //system path
164         //of the application so that it can be overwritten by the included database.
165         this.getReadableDatabase();
166         try {
167             copyDataBase();
168         } catch (IOException e) {
169             throw new Error("Error copying database");
170         }
171     }
172
173 /* checkDataBase - checks if the database for the app currently exists
174 */
175 private boolean checkDataBase(){
176
177     SQLiteDatabase checkDB = null;
178
179     try{
180         String myPath = DB_PATH;// + DATABASE_NAME;
181         checkDB = SQLiteDatabase.openDatabase(myPath, null, SQLiteDatabase.
182             OPEN_READONLY);
183
184     }catch(SQLiteException e){
185         //database doesn't exist yet.
186     }
187     if(checkDB != null){
188         checkDB.close();
189     }
190     return checkDB != null ? true : false;
191 }
192
193 /* copyDataBase - copies all the data from the included database in the assets
194 * folder and copies that information to the newly created application
195 * database
196 */
197 private void copyDataBase() throws IOException{
198     //Open the asset db as the input stream
199     InputStream myInput = this.context.getAssets().open(DATABASE_NAME);
200     // Path to the just created empty db
201     String outFileName = DB_PATH;
202     //Open the empty db as the output stream
203     OutputStream myOutput = new FileOutputStream(outFileName);
204     //transfer bytes from the inputfile to the outputfile
205     byte[] buffer = new byte[1024];
206     int length;
207     while ((length = myInput.read(buffer))>0){
208         myOutput.write(buffer, 0, length);

```

```

209     }
210     //Close the streams
211     myOutput.flush();
212     myOutput.close();
213     myInput.close();
214 }
215
216 /* openDataBase - open the database from the set database path
217 */
218 public void openDataBase() throws SQLException{
219     //Open the database
220     String myPath = DB_PATH;// + DATABASE_NAME;
221     myDataBase = SQLiteDatabase.openDatabase(myPath, null, SQLiteDatabase.
222     OPEN_READONLY);
223 }
224
225 /* close - closes the streams for the database. checks if the database is open */
226 @Override
227 public synchronized void close() {
228     if(myDataBase != null)
229         myDataBase.close();
230     super.close();
231 }
232
233 /* onUpgrade - upgrading the database will drop the table and recreate */
234 @Override
235 public void onUpgrade(SQLiteDatabase db, int oldVersion, int newVersion) {
236     // Drop older table if existed
237     db.execSQL("DROP TABLE IF EXISTS " + TABLE_MCOURSES);
238     // Create tables again
239     onCreate(db);
240 }
241
242 /* addCourse - initializes Brocku which get all course information from the
243 * Brock Univeristy registrar's webiste. Gets a list of all offerings and
244 * stores the information into the MasterList table in the database
245 */
246 public void addCourse() {
247     Looper myLooper;
248     Brocku list = new Brocku();
249     myLooper = Looper.myLooper();
250     Looper.loop();
251     myLooper.quit();
252     ArrayList<MasterCourse> course = new ArrayList<MasterCourse>();
253     try {
254         course = list.execute().get();
255         SQLiteDatabase db = this.getWritableDatabase();
256         //start a bulk transaction to the database
257         db.beginTransaction();
258         for (int i = 0; i < course.size(); i++) {
259             ContentValues values = new ContentValues();
260             values.put(KEY_ID, course.get(i).id); // Course id
261             values.put(KEY_SUBJ, course.get(i).subj); // subject code
262             values.put(KEY_CODE, course.get(i).code);
263             values.put(KEY_DESC, course.get(i).desc);
264             values.put(KEY_TYPE, course.get(i).type);
265             values.put(KEY_SEC, course.get(i).sec);
266             values.put(KEY_DUR, course.get(i).dur);
267             values.put(KEY_DAYS, course.get(i).days);
268             values.put(KEY_TIME, course.get(i).time);
269             values.put(KEY_LOCATION, course.get(i).location);
270             values.put(KEY_INSTRUCTOR, course.get(i).instructor);
271             // Inserting Row to the table
272             db.insert(TABLE_MCOURSES, null, values);
273         }
274         //bulk transaction is successful
275         db.setTransactionSuccessful();
276         db.endTransaction();
277         //bulk transaction is complete
278         db.close(); // Closing database connection
279     } catch (Exception e) {}

```

```

279     }
280
281     /* getCourses - returns a list of offerings for a particular subject and
282     * code, returns an arraylist of courses
283     * @param subj - subject name
284     * @param code - subject code
285     */
286     public ArrayList<MasterCourse> getCourses(String subj, String code) {
287         SQLiteDatabase db = this.getReadableDatabase();
288         ArrayList<MasterCourse> courseList = new ArrayList<MasterCourse>();
289         courseList.ensureCapacity(50);
290         MasterCourse course;
291         //search the db for all items with subj and code
292         Cursor c = db.rawQuery("SELECT * FROM " + TABLE_MCOURSES + " where "
293             + KEY_SUBJ + " = '" + subj + "'" and " + KEY_CODE + " = '" + code
294             + "'", null);
295         if (c != null) {
296             //start at the first element
297             if (c.moveToFirst()) {
298                 do {
299                     //enter the data from the query into a MasterCourse object
300                     course = new MasterCourse();
301                     course.id = c.getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_ID));
302                     course.subj = c.getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_SUBJ));
303                     course.code = c.getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_CODE));
304                     course.desc = c.getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_DESC));
305                     course.type = c.getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_TYPE));
306                     course.sec = c.getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_SEC));
307                     course.dur = c.getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_DUR));
308                     course.days = c.getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_DAYS));
309                     course.time = c.getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_TIME));
310                     course.location = c.getString(c
311                         .getColumnIndex(KEY_LOCATION));
312                     course.instructor = c.getString(c
313                         .getColumnIndex(KEY_INSTRUCTOR));
314                     courseList.add(course); //add this offering to the list
315                 } while (c.moveToNext());
316             }
317         }
318         c.close();
319         db.close();
320         return courseList; //return the list of offerings
321     }
322
323     /* getSubjects - returns a list of all subjects from the database */
324     public ArrayList<String> getSubjects() {
325         // String subjects;
326         ArrayList<String> subj = new ArrayList<String>();
327         try {
328             SQLiteDatabase db = this.getReadableDatabase();
329             //query the database for distinct subjects
330             Cursor c = db.rawQuery("SELECT DISTINCT " + KEY_SUBJ + " FROM "
331                 + TABLE_MCOURSES + " ORDER BY " + KEY_SUBJ + " ASC", null);
332             if (c != null) {
333                 //start at the first entry
334                 if (c.moveToFirst()) {
335                     do { //add the subjects to an arraylist
336                         subj.add(c.getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_SUBJ)));
337                     } while (c.moveToNext());
338                 }
339             }
340             db.close(); //close the db
341             c.close(); //close the cursor
342         } catch (Exception e) {
343             subj.add(e.toString()); //add an error to the list
344         }
345         return subj; //return the subject list
346     }
347
348     /* getCodes - returns a list of codes for a subject from the database
349     * @param subj - the subject to get all the codes for

```

```

350     */
351     public ArrayList<String> getCodes(String subj) {
352         ArrayList<String> codes = new ArrayList<String>();
353         try {
354             SQLiteDatabase db = this.getReadableDatabase();
355             //query for all distinct subject codes given the subject
356             Cursor c = db.rawQuery("SELECT DISTINCT " + KEY_CODE + " FROM "
357                 + TABLE_MCOURSES + " WHERE " + KEY_SUBJ + "='" + subj
358                 + "' ORDER BY " + KEY_SUBJ + " ASC", null);
359             if (c != null) {
360                 //start at the first element
361                 if (c.moveToFirst()) {
362                     do {
363                         //add the code to the code list
364                         codes.add(c.getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_CODE)));
365                     } while (c.moveToNext());
366                 }
367             }
368             db.close();//close the db
369             c.close();//close the cursor
370         } catch (Exception e) {
371             codes.add(e.toString());//add error to list if the query fails
372         }
373         return codes; //return the list of codes
374     }
375
376     /* size - returns the total number of entries in the masterList table */
377     public int size() {
378         int i = 0;
379         try {
380             SQLiteDatabase db = this.getReadableDatabase();
381             Cursor c = db.rawQuery("SELECT COUNT(*) FROM " + TABLE_MCOURSES,
382                 null);
383             if (c != null) {
384                 //move to first entry which will be the count we want
385                 c.moveToFirst();
386                 i = c.getInt(0);
387             }
388             db.close();//close the db
389             c.close();//close the cursor
390         } catch (Exception e) {
391             i = 0;//return 0 if there are no entries in the table
392         }
393         return i; //return the number of entries in the table
394     }
395 }

```

```

1  package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.coursemanager;
2
3  import java.util.ArrayList;
4
5  import android.app.Activity;
6  import android.app.ProgressDialog;
7  import android.content.Context;
8  import android.content.Intent;
9  import android.net.Uri;
10 import android.os.Bundle;
11 import android.os.Handler;
12 import android.util.Log;
13 import android.view.ContextMenu;
14 import android.view.ContextMenu.ContextMenuInfo;
15 import android.view.View.OnClickListener;
16 import android.view.Gravity;
17 import android.view.Menu;
18 import android.view.MenuItem;
19 import android.view.View;
20 import android.view.ViewGroup;
21 import android.widget.AdapterView;
22 import android.widget.AdapterView.Adapter;
23 import android.widget.Button;
24 import android.widget.LinearLayout;
25 import android.widget.ListView;
26 import android.widget.TextView;
27 import android.widget.Toast;
28 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.R;
29 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.animation.ExpandAnimation;
30 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.help.HelpActivity;
31
32 public class CourseManagerActivity extends Activity {
33     public static final int CODE_COURSE_MODIFIED = 0;
34     public static final int CODE_COURSE_UNMODIFIED = 1;
35     public static final int CODE_ADD_COURSE = 2;
36
37     public static final String CODE_COURSE_SUBJECT = "csubj";
38     public static final String CODE_COURSE_CODE = "ccode";
39     public static final String CODE_COURSE_DESC = "cdesc";
40     public static final String CODE_COURSE_INSTRUCTOR = "cinstruct";
41     public static final String CODE_COURSE_INSTRUCTOR_EMAIL = "cinstructemail";
42     public static final String CODE_COURSE_OFFERINGS = "coffs";
43
44     private static final String TAG = "CourseManagerActivity";
45
46     private static final int VISIBLE = 0;
47     private static final int GONE = 8;
48
49     private ArrayList<Course> mRegisteredCoursesList;
50     private CourseHandler mCourseHandle = null;
51     private ListView mRegisteredCoursesListView = null;
52
53     @Override
54     protected void onCreate(Bundle savedInstanceState) {
55         super.onCreate(savedInstanceState);
56         setContentView(R.layout.activity_coursemanager);
57         mCourseHandle = new CourseHandler(this.getApplicationContext());
58
59         if (mCourseHandle.getSize() < 1) {
60             updateCourseDatabaseFromRegistrar();
61         }
62     }
63
64     @Override
65     protected void onResume() {
66         super.onResume();
67         populateCoursesLayout();
68     }
69
70     /**
71      * Populates the ListView with registered classes and brief details, i.e.

```

```

72     * instructor name and class times.
73     */
74     private void populateCoursesLayout() {
75         TextView tvNoCourses = (TextView) findViewById(R.id.tv_no_courses);
76         mRegisteredCoursesList = mCourseHandle.getRegisteredCourses();
77         mRegisteredCoursesListView = (ListView) findViewById(R.id.course_manager_list);
78         if (mRegisteredCoursesList.size() == 0) {
79             // There are no registered courses so set message.
80             mRegisteredCoursesListView.setVisibility(GONE);
81             tvNoCourses.setVisibility(VISIBLE);
82         } else {
83             // We have registered courses so populate ListView.
84             // Creating the list adapter and populating the list
85             ArrayAdapter<String> listAdapter = new CustomListAdapter(this,
86                 R.layout.course_list_item);
87
88             for (int i = 0; i < mRegisteredCoursesList.size(); i++) {
89                 listAdapter.add(mRegisteredCoursesList.get(i).mSubject + " "
90                     + mRegisteredCoursesList.get(i).mCode);
91
92                 for (int j = 0; j < mRegisteredCoursesList.get(i).mOfferings
93                     .size(); j++)
94                     Log.d(TAG, "Offerings: "
95                         + mRegisteredCoursesList.get(i).mOfferings.get(j));
96
97                 Log.d(TAG, "# Offerings: "
98                     + mRegisteredCoursesList.get(i).mOfferings.size());
99             }
100             mRegisteredCoursesListView.setAdapter(listAdapter);
101             tvNoCourses.setVisibility(GONE);
102             mRegisteredCoursesListView.setVisibility(VISIBLE);
103             mRegisteredCoursesListView
104                 .setOnClickListener(new AdapterView.OnItemClickListener() {
105                 public void onItemClick(AdapterView<?> parent,
106                     final View view, int position, long id) {
107                     showHideToolbar(view, position);
108                 }
109             });
110             registerContextMenu(mRegisteredCoursesListView);
111         }
112     }
113
114     public void showHelp(MenuItem item) {
115         Intent intent = new Intent(CourseManagerActivity.this,
116             HelpActivity.class);
117         Bundle bundle = new Bundle();
118         bundle.putString("activity", "coursemanager");
119         intent.putExtras(bundle);
120         startActivity(intent);
121     }
122
123     @Override
124     public void onCreateContextMenu(ContextMenu menu, View v,
125         ContextMenuInfo menuInfo) {
126         if (v.getId() == R.id.course_manager_list) {
127             //AdapterView.AdapterContextMenuInfo info =
128             (AdapterView.AdapterContextMenuInfo) menuInfo;
129             String[] menuItems = getResources().getStringArray(
130                 R.array.course_manager_context_menu);
131             for (int i = 0; i < menuItems.length; i++) {
132                 menu.add(Menu.NONE, i, i, menuItems[i]);
133             }
134         }
135     }
136
137     /**
138     * Determines which MenuItem was selected and acts appropriately depending
139     * on choice.
140     */
141     @Override
142     public boolean onContextItemSelected(MenuItem item) {

```

```

142     AdapterView.AdapterContextMenuInfo info = (AdapterView.AdapterContextMenuInfo)
143         item
144         .getMenuInfo();
145     int menuItemIndex = item.getItemId();
146     Log.d(TAG, "" + menuItemIndex);
147     Course thisCourse = mRegisteredCoursesList.get(info.position);
148     switch (menuItemIndex) {
149     case 0:
150         // Start Intent with Course as Extra
151         Intent i = new Intent(CourseManagerActivity.this,
152             ModifyCourseActivity.class);
153         i.putExtra(CODE_COURSE_SUBJECT, thisCourse.mSubject);
154         i.putExtra(CODE_COURSE_CODE, thisCourse.mCode);
155         startActivity(i);
156         break;
157     case 1:
158         Course c = mRegisteredCoursesList.get(info.position);
159         mCourseHandle.removeCourse(c);
160     }
161     populateCoursesLayout();
162     return true;
163 }
164
165 @Override
166 protected void onActivityResult(int requestCode, int resultCode, Intent data) {
167     if (resultCode == RESULT_OK) {
168         switch (requestCode) {
169             case (CODE_ADD_COURSE):
170                 // Course c = (Course)
171                 // data.getSerializableExtra(CODE_COURSE_OBJECT);
172                 // Toast.makeText(getApplicationContext(),
173                 // c.mSubject + " " + c.mCode + " added.",
174                 // Toast.LENGTH_LONG).show();
175                 break;
176             default:
177                 break;
178         }
179     }
180     if (resultCode == RESULT_OK && requestCode == CODE_COURSE_MODIFIED) {
181         if (data.hasExtra("returnKey1")) {
182             Toast.makeText(this, data.getExtras().getString("returnKey1"),
183                 Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show();
184         }
185     }
186 }
187
188 /**
189  * Shows/hides verbose description of course.
190  *
191  * @param view
192  *      The selected view to hide/show.
193  */
194 private void showHideToolbar(View view, int position) {
195     View toolbar = view.findViewById(R.id.course_manager_toolbar);
196
197     // Get current course info.
198     String subj = mRegisteredCoursesList.get(position).mSubject;
199     String code = mRegisteredCoursesList.get(position).mCode;
200     String offering = "";
201     ArrayList<Offering> offs = mRegisteredCoursesList.get(position).mOfferings;
202     ArrayList<OfferingTime> offTimes;
203
204     // Creating the expand animation for the item
205     ExpandAnimation expandAni = new ExpandAnimation(toolbar,
206         ExpandAnimation.ANIMATE_SHORT);
207
208     // Start the animation on the toolbar
209     toolbar.startAnimation(expandAni);
210
211     ((TextView) view.findViewById(R.id.tv_prof_name))

```

```

212         .setText(mRegisteredCoursesList.get(position).mInstructor);
213     final String e= mRegisteredCoursesList.get(position).mInstructor_email;
214     ((Button) view.findViewById(R.id.prof_email_button))
215     .setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
216         public void onClick(View v) {
217             sendEmail(e);
218         }
219     });
220
221     Log.d(TAG, "Number of Offerings for " + subj + " " + code + ": " + offs.size());
222
223     // Add Offerings registered for.
224     for (int i = 0; i < offs.size(); i++) {
225         String what = offs.get(i).mType.substring(0, 3).trim();
226
227         offTimes = offs.get(i).mOfferingTimes;
228
229         Log.d(TAG, "Offering Type: " + what + ", # " + offTimes.size());
230
231         offering = "";
232
233         // Loop through OfferingTimes for each Offering to populate
234         for (int j = 0; j < offTimes.size(); j++) {
235             offering += offTimes.get(j).mDay + " "
236                 + offTimes.get(j).mStartTime + " - "
237                 + offTimes.get(j).mEndTime + " @ "
238                 + offTimes.get(j).mLocation + "\n";
239
240             // Check for type of Offering and add as appropriate
241             if (what.equalsIgnoreCase("lec")) {
242                 TextView tv = ((TextView) view
243                     .findViewById(R.id.tv_lecture));
244                 tv.setText(offering);
245             }
246
247             else if (what.equalsIgnoreCase("lab"))
248                 ((TextView) view.findViewById(R.id.tv_lab))
249                     .setText(offering);
250
251             else if (what.equalsIgnoreCase("tut"))
252                 ((TextView) view.findViewById(R.id.tv_tutorial))
253                     .setText(offering);
254
255             else if (what.equalsIgnoreCase("sem"))
256                 ((TextView) view.findViewById(R.id.tv_seminar))
257                     .setText(offering);
258         }
259     }
260
261     float mark = mCourseHandle.getMark(mRegisteredCoursesList.get(position));
262     float base = mCourseHandle.getBase(mRegisteredCoursesList.get(position));
263     float total=0;
264     if(base != 0){
265         total= (mark/base)*100;
266     }
267
268     String grade= ""+(int)mark+"/"+(int)base+" = "+ (int)total+"%";
269     ((TextView) view.findViewById(R.id.course_grade_grade))
270     .setText(grade);
271
272     /*
273     * Hide class type if none available
274     */
275     if (((TextView) view.findViewById(R.id.tv_lecture)).getText()
276         .toString().equalsIgnoreCase("none"))
277         view.findViewById(R.id.row_lec).setVisibility(GONE);
278     if (((TextView) view.findViewById(R.id.tv_lab)).getText()
279         .toString().equalsIgnoreCase("none"))
280         view.findViewById(R.id.row_lab).setVisibility(GONE);
281     if (((TextView) view.findViewById(R.id.tv_tutorial)).getText()
282         .toString().equalsIgnoreCase("none"))

```



```

283     view.findViewById(R.id.row_tut).setVisibility(GONE);
284     if (((TextView) view.findViewById(R.id.tv_seminar)).getText()
285         .toString().equalsIgnoreCase("none"))
286         view.findViewById(R.id.row_sem).setVisibility(GONE);
287 }
288
289 @Override
290 public boolean onCreateOptionsMenu(Menu menu) {
291     // Inflate the menu; this adds items to the action bar if it is present.
292     getMenuInflater().inflate(R.menu.activity_coursemanager, menu);
293     return true;
294 }
295
296 /**
297  * A simple implementation of list adapter to populate ListView with
298  * courses.
299  */
300 class CustomListAdapter extends ArrayAdapter<String> {
301
302     public CustomListAdapter(Context context, int textViewResourceId) {
303         super(context, textViewResourceId);
304     }
305
306     @Override
307     public View getView(int position, View convertView, ViewGroup parent) {
308
309         if (convertView == null) {
310             convertView = getLayoutInflater().inflate(
311                 R.layout.course_list_item, null);
312         }
313
314         ((TextView) convertView.findViewById(R.id.course_list_item_title))
315             .setText(getItem(position));
316
317         // Resets the toolbar to be closed
318         View toolbar = convertView
319             .findViewById(R.id.course_manager_toolbar);
320         ((LinearLayout.LayoutParams) toolbar.getLayoutParams()).bottomMargin = -50;
321         toolbar.setVisibility(View.GONE);
322         return convertView;
323     }
324 }
325
326 /**
327  * Launches AddCourseActivity as intent.
328  *
329  * @param menu
330  *         MenuItem selected.
331  */
332 public void addCourse(MenuItem menu) {
333     Intent i = new Intent(CourseManagerActivity.this,
334         AddCourseActivity.class);
335     startActivity(i);
336 }
337
338 /**
339  * Allows user to manually fetch course calendar offerings from Registrar
340  *
341  * @param item
342  */
343 public void updateMaster(MenuItem item) {
344     updateCourseDatabaseFromRegistrar();
345 }
346
347 private void sendEmail(String instr_email) {
348     Intent i = new Intent(Intent.ACTION_SENDTO);
349     i.setType("message/rfc822");
350     i.setData(Uri.parse("mailto:" + instr_email));
351     try {
352         startActivity(Intent.createChooser(i, "Send mail..."));
353     } catch (android.content.ActivityNotFoundException ex) {

```

```

354         Toast.makeText(CourseManagerActivity.this,
355             "There are no email clients installed.", Toast.LENGTH_SHORT)
356             .show();
357     }
358 }
359
360 /**
361  * Updates the course calendar offerings master table. Is called at first
362  * run (if table does not exist) and manually when user wishes to check for
363  * updates. Progress bar to prevent hanging on main thread.
364  */
365 private void updateCourseDatabaseFromRegistrar() {
366     final Handler handler = new Handler();
367     final ProgressDialog progressDialog;
368
369     TextView title = new TextView(CourseManagerActivity.this);
370     title.setText(R.string.loading_courses_registrar);
371     title.setGravity(Gravity.FILL);
372
373     TextView msg = new TextView(CourseManagerActivity.this);
374     msg.setText(R.string.loading_courses_registrar_msg);
375     msg.setGravity(Gravity.FILL);
376
377     progressDialog = ProgressDialog.show(this, "Course Timetable Update",
378         "Updating course timetable from registrar. Please be patient.");
379
380     Thread thread = new Thread() {
381         public void run() {
382             mCourseHandle.updateAll();
383             // this will handle the post task.
384             // it will run when the time consuming task get finished
385             handler.post(new Runnable() {
386                 public void run() {
387
388                     // Update your UI or
389                     // do any Post job after the time consuming task
390                     // remember to dismiss the progress dialog here.
391                     // updateUI();
392                     progressDialog.dismiss();
393                     populateCoursesLayout();
394                 }
395             });
396         }
397     };
398     thread.start();
399 }
400 }
401

```

```

1  /**
2   * CurrentCoursesHandler.java
3   * Brock Butler
4   * Handles database table creation and queries for course information
5   * Created by James Grisdale on 2013-02-24
6   * Copyright (c) 2013 Sea Addicts. All rights reserved.
7   */
8
9  package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.coursemanager;
10
11  import java.util.ArrayList;
12
13  import android.content.ContentValues;
14  import android.content.Context;
15  import android.database.Cursor;
16  import android.database.DatabaseUtils;
17  import android.database.sqlite.SQLiteDatabase;
18  import android.database.sqlite.SQLiteOpenHelper;
19  import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.contacts.Contact;
20  import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.scheduler.Task;
21
22  public class CurrentCoursesHandler extends SQLiteOpenHelper {
23      private static final int DATABASE_VERSION = 1;
24      // Database Name
25      private static final String DATABASE_NAME = "Database";
26      // table names
27      private static final String TABLE_COURSES = "courses";
28      private static final String TABLE_TASKS = "tasks";
29      private static final String TABLE_OFFERINGS = "offerings";
30      private static final String TABLE_OFFERING_TIMES = "offering_times";
31      private static final String TABLE_CONTACTS = "contacts";
32      // field names
33      private static final String KEY_SUBJ = "subj";
34      private static final String KEY_CODE = "code";
35      private static final String KEY_DESC = "desc";
36      private static final String KEY_INSTRUCTOR = "instructor";
37      private static final String KEY_ID = "id";
38      private static final String KEY_TYPE = "type";
39      private static final String KEY_SEC = "sec";
40      private static final String KEY_DAY = "day";
41      private static final String KEY_TIMES = "time_start";
42      private static final String KEY_TIMEEE = "time_end";
43      private static final String KEY_LOCATION = "location";
44      private static final String KEY_ASSIGN = "assign";
45      private static final String KEY_NAME = "name";
46      private static final String KEY_MARK = "mark";
47      private static final String KEY_BASE = "base";
48      private static final String KEY_WEIGHT = "weight";
49      private static final String KEY_DUE = "due";
50      private static final String KEY_CREATE_DATE = "create_date";
51      private static final String KEY_IS_DONE = "is_done";
52      private static final String KEY_CID = "cid";
53      private static final String KEY_FNAME = "fname";
54      private static final String KEY_LNAME = "lname";
55      private static final String KEY_EMAIL = "email";
56      private static final String KEY_PRIORITY = "priority";
57      private static final String KEY_INSTREMAIL = "instructor_email";
58
59      /* Constructor for the database helper */
60      public CurrentCoursesHandler(Context context) {
61          super(context, DATABASE_NAME, null, DATABASE_VERSION);
62      }
63
64      /* Create tables for courses, tasks, offerings, offering times, and contacts
65       * in the database if they do not exist when the database helper is first
66       * called
67       */
68      @Override
69      public void onCreate(SQLiteDatabase db) {
70      }
71

```

```

72  /* on an upgrade drop tables and recreate */
73  @Override
74  public void onUpgrade(SQLiteDatabase db, int oldVersion, int newVersion) {
75      // Drop older table if existed
76      db.execSQL("DROP TABLE IF EXISTS " + TABLE_COURSES);
77      db.execSQL("DROP TABLE IF EXISTS " + TABLE_TASKS);
78      db.execSQL("DROP TABLE IF EXISTS " + TABLE_OFFERINGS);
79      db.execSQL("DROP TABLE IF EXISTS " + TABLE_OFFERING_TIMES);
80      db.execSQL("DROP TABLE IF EXISTS " + TABLE_CONTACTS);
81      // Create tables again
82      onCreate(db);
83  }
84
85  /* addCourse - adds all information for a course to the database adding
86   * course, offerings, tasks and contacts information, if information exists
87   * for the course then an update is done, otherwise and insert is done
88   * @param course - the course information to add to the course table
89   */
90  public void addCourse(Course course) {
91      SQLiteDatabase db = this.getWritableDatabase();
92      ContentValues values = new ContentValues();
93      long num = 0;
94      boolean update = false;
95      //check if the course already exists in the table
96      num = DatabaseUtils.queryNumEntries(db, TABLE_COURSES, KEY_SUBJ + " = '"
97          + course.mSubject + "' AND " + KEY_CODE + " = '" + course.mCode
98          + "'");
99      if (num > 0) //if it exists then do an update
100         update = true;
101      // values to be added to the table
102      values.put(KEY_SUBJ, course.mSubject); // subject code
103      values.put(KEY_CODE, course.mCode);
104      values.put(KEY_DESC, course.mDesc);
105      values.put(KEY_INSTRUCTOR, course.mInstructor);
106      values.put(KEY_INSTREMAIL, course.mInstructor_email);
107      // Inserting or updating Row
108      if (update)
109         db.update(TABLE_COURSES, values, KEY_SUBJ + " = '" + course.mSubject
110             + "' AND " + KEY_CODE + " = '" + course.mCode + "'", null);
111      else
112         db.insert(TABLE_COURSES, null, values);
113      db.close(); // Closing database connection
114      values.clear();
115      addOfferings(course); //add the offerings for the course
116      addTasks(course); //add the tasks for the course
117      addContacts(course.mContacts); //add the contacts for the course
118      db.close(); //close the database
119  }
120
121  /* deleteCourse - removes all information for the given course from the
122   * database
123   * @param course - the course data to be removed from the course table
124   */
125  public void deleteCourse(Course course) {
126      SQLiteDatabase db = this.getWritableDatabase();
127      //delete the row for the selected course
128      db.delete(TABLE_COURSES, KEY_SUBJ + " = '" + course.mSubject + "' AND "
129          + KEY_CODE + " = '" + course.mCode + "'", null);
130      db.close(); //close the db
131      //delete all the offerings
132      for (int i=0; i<course.mOfferings.size(); i++){
133         deleteOffering(course.mOfferings.get(i));
134      }
135      //delete all the tasks
136      for (int i=0; i<course.mTasks.size(); i++){
137         removeTask(course.mTasks.get(i));
138      }
139  }
140
141  /* getCourse - retrieves all information for the given course
142   * @param subj - the course name

```

```

143     * @param code - the course code
144     */
145     public Course getCourse(String subj, String code) {
146         SQLiteDatabase db = this.getReadableDatabase();
147         Course course = new Course();
148         //query to retrieve all information for the given subj and code
149         Cursor c = db.rawQuery("SELECT * FROM " + TABLE_COURSES + " where "
150             + KEY_SUBJ + " = '" + subj + "'" and " + KEY_CODE + " = '" + code
151             + "'", null);
152         if (c != null) {
153             //start at the first record
154             if (c.moveToFirst()) {
155                 do {
156                     //set values in the course object from the table
157                     course.mSubject = c.getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_SUBJ));
158                     course.mCode = c.getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_CODE));
159                     course.mDesc = c.getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_DESC));
160                     course.mInstructor = c.getString(c
161                         .getColumnIndex(KEY_INSTRUCTOR));
162                     course.mInstructor_email = c.getString(c
163                         .getColumnIndex(KEY_INSTREMAIL));
164                     course.mOfferings = getOfferings(course.mSubject,
165                         course.mCode);
166                     course.mTasks = getTasks(course); //get the tasks for the course
167                     course.mContacts = getContacts(course); //get the contacts for the course
168                 } while (c.moveToNext());
169             }
170         }
171         c.close(); //close the cursor
172         db.close(); //close the database
173         return course; //return the course object
174     }
175
176     /* addOfferings - adds all offerings offered by a particular course as well
177     * as their offering times
178     * @param course - the course to add the offerings from
179     */
180     public void addOfferings(Course course) {
181         Offering offering;
182         OfferingTime offeringtime;
183         ContentValues values = new ContentValues();
184         SQLiteDatabase db = this.getWritableDatabase();
185         long num = 0;
186         boolean update = false;
187         for (int i = 0; i < course.mOfferings.size(); i++) {
188             offering = course.mOfferings.get(i);
189             num = 0;
190             update = false;
191             //find if the offering already exists
192             num = DatabaseUtils.queryNumEntries(db, TABLE_OFFERINGS, KEY_SUBJ
193                 + " = '" + offering.mSubj + "'" AND " + KEY_CODE + " = '"
194                 + offering.mCode + "'" AND " + KEY_TYPE + " = '"
195                 + offering.mType + "'" AND " + KEY_SEC + " = '"
196                 + offering.mSection);
197             if (num > 0) //if the offering exists then do an update
198                 update = true;
199             //set the feilds and values
200             values.put(KEY_SUBJ, course.mSubject);
201             values.put(KEY_CODE, course.mCode);
202             values.put(KEY_TYPE, offering.mType);
203             values.put(KEY_SEC, offering.mSection);
204             if (update) //update the offering information
205                 db.update(TABLE_OFFERINGS, values, KEY_SUBJ + " = '"
206                     + offering.mSubj + "'" AND " + KEY_CODE + " = '"
207                     + offering.mCode + "'" AND " + KEY_TYPE + " = '"
208                     + offering.mType + "'" AND " + KEY_SEC + " = '"
209                     + offering.mSection, null);
210             else //insert the offering information
211                 db.insert(TABLE_OFFERINGS, null, values);
212             values.clear();
213         }

```

```

214 SQLiteDatabase rdb = this.getReadableDatabase();
215 for (int i=0; i<course.mOfferings.size(); i++){
216     offering = course.mOfferings.get(i);
217     //now adding the offering times for each offering
218     for (int j = 0; j < offering.mOfferingTimes.size(); j++) {
219         offeringtime = offering.mOfferingTimes.get(j);
220         num = 0;
221         update = false;
222         //see if the offering time exists
223         num = DatabaseUtils.queryNumEntries(db, TABLE_OFFERING_TIMES,
224             KEY_ID + " =" + offering.mId+ " AND "+KEY_DAY+"='"+offeringtime.mDay+"'");
225         if (num > 1)//if exists then update
226             update = true;
227         //query for offering id for each offering time
228         Cursor c = rdb.rawQuery("SELECT " + KEY_ID + " FROM "
229             + TABLE_OFFERINGS + " WHERE " + KEY_SUBJ + "='"
230             + offering.mSubj + "' AND " + KEY_CODE + "='"
231             + offering.mCode + "' AND " + KEY_TYPE + "='"
232             + offering.mType + "' AND " + KEY_SEC + "='"
233             + offering.mSection, null);
234         c.moveToFirst();
235         //set fields and values to be added
236         offering.mId = c.getInt(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_ID));
237         values.put(KEY_ID, offering.mId);
238         values.put(KEY_DAY, offeringtime.mDay);
239         values.put(KEY_TIMES, offeringtime.mStartTime);
240         values.put(KEY_TIMEE, offeringtime.mEndTime);
241         values.put(KEY_LOCATION, offeringtime.mLocation);
242         if (update)//update the record
243             db.update(TABLE_OFFERING_TIMES, values, KEY_ID + " ="
244                 + offering.mId, null);
245         else//insert the record
246             db.insert(TABLE_OFFERING_TIMES, null, values);
247         values.clear();
248         c.close();//close the cursor
249     }
250 }
251 rdb.close();//close database connection
252 db.close();//close database connection
253 }
254
255
256 /* deleteOffering - removes all information from the databse for the given
257 * offering
258 * @param offering - the offering to be removed from the offerings table
259 */
260 public void deleteOffering(Offering offering) {
261     int id;
262     SQLiteDatabase rdb = this.getReadableDatabase();
263     //query to get the id of the offering to be deleted
264     Cursor c = rdb.rawQuery("SELECT " + KEY_ID + " FROM "
265         + TABLE_OFFERINGS + " WHERE " + KEY_SUBJ + "='"
266         + offering.mSubj + "' AND " + KEY_CODE + "='"
267         + offering.mCode + "' AND " + KEY_TYPE + "='"
268         + offering.mType + "' AND " + KEY_SEC + "='"
269         + offering.mSection, null);
270     c.moveToFirst();
271     id = c.getInt(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_ID));
272     c.close();//close cursor
273     SQLiteDatabase db = this.getWritableDatabase();
274     //delete the offering times associated to the offering
275     db.delete(TABLE_OFFERING_TIMES, KEY_ID +"="+id, null);
276     //delete the offering from the offerings table
277     db.delete(TABLE_OFFERINGS, KEY_SUBJ
278         + " =" + offering.mSubj + "' AND " + KEY_CODE + "='"
279         + offering.mCode + "' AND " + KEY_TYPE + "='"
280         + offering.mType + "' AND " + KEY_SEC + "='"
281         + offering.mSection, null);
282     db.close();//close the database
283 }
284

```

```

285  /* addTasks - adds all tasks associated with a given course
286  * @param course - the course object with the tasks to be added
287  */
288  public void addTasks(Course course) {
289      Task task;
290      ContentValues values = new ContentValues();
291      SQLiteDatabase db = this.getWritableDatabase();
292      long num = 0;
293      boolean update = false;
294      for (int i = 0; i < course.mTasks.size(); i++) {
295          task = course.mTasks.get(i);
296          num = 0;
297          update = false;
298          //see if the task exists already
299          num = DatabaseUtils.queryNumEntries(db, TABLE_TASKS, KEY_ASSIGN
300              + " ='" + task.mAssign + "' AND " + KEY_SUBJ + " ='"
301              + task.mSubj + "' AND " + KEY_CODE + " ='" + task.mCode
302              + "'");
303          if (num > 0) //if exists then update
304              update = true;
305          values.put(KEY_SUBJ, task.mSubj);
306          values.put(KEY_CODE, task.mCode);
307          //if the task number is not 0 then use that value
308          try {
309              if (task.mAssign != 0)
310                  values.put(KEY_ASSIGN, task.mAssign);
311          } catch (NullPointerException e) {}
312          //set all values to be added
313          values.put(KEY_NAME, task.mName);
314          values.put(KEY_MARK, task.mMark);
315          values.put(KEY_BASE, task.mBase);
316          values.put(KEY_WEIGHT, task.mWeight);
317          values.put(KEY_DUE, task.mDueDate);
318          values.put(KEY_CREATE_DATE, task.mCreationDate);
319          values.put(KEY_PRIORITY, task.mPriority);
320          values.put(KEY_IS_DONE, task.mIsDone);
321          if (update) //update the row
322              db.update(TABLE_TASKS, values, KEY_ASSIGN + " ='" + task.mAssign
323                  + "' AND " + KEY_SUBJ + " ='" + task.mSubj + "' AND "
324                  + KEY_CODE + " ='" + task.mCode + "'", null);
325          else //insert the row
326              db.insert(TABLE_TASKS, null, values);
327          values.clear();
328      }
329      db.close(); //close the database
330  }
331
332  /* addContacts - add contacts to the contacts table in the database for the
333  * given list of contacts
334  * @param contacts - the list of contacts to be added to the contacts table
335  */
336  public void addContacts(ArrayList<Contact> contacts) {
337      Contact contact;
338      ContentValues values = new ContentValues();
339      SQLiteDatabase db = this.getWritableDatabase();
340      long num = 0;
341      boolean update = false;
342      for (int j = 0; j < contacts.size(); j++) {
343          contact = contacts.get(j);
344          num = 0;
345          update = false;
346          //check if the contact exists
347          num = DatabaseUtils.queryNumEntries(db, TABLE_CONTACTS, KEY_SUBJ
348              + " ='" + contact.mSubj + "' AND " + KEY_CODE + " ='"
349              + contact.mCode + "' AND " + KEY_FNAME + " ='" + contact.mFirstName
350              + "' AND " + KEY_LNAME + " ='" + contact.mLastName + "'");
351          if (num > 0) //if exists then update
352              update = true;
353          //set the fields and the values
354          values.put(KEY_SUBJ, contact.mSubj);
355          values.put(KEY_CODE, contact.mCode);

```

```

356     values.put(KEY_FNAME, contact.mFirstName);
357     values.put(KEY_LNAME, contact.mLastName);
358     values.put(KEY_EMAIL, contact.mEmail);
359     if (update)//update the record
360         db.update(TABLE_CONTACTS, values, KEY_SUBJ + " ='"
361             + contact.mSubj + "' AND " + KEY_CODE + " ='"
362             + contact.mCode + "' AND " + KEY_FNAME + " ='"
363             + contact.mFirstName + "' AND " + KEY_LNAME + " ='"
364             + contact.mLastName + "' AND " + KEY_EMAIL + " ='"
365             + contact.mEmail + "'", null);
366     else//insert the record
367         db.insert(TABLE_CONTACTS, null, values);
368     values.clear();
369 }
370 db.close();//close the database
371 }
372
373 /* addTasks - adds a task for a certain course using the addTasks(course) method
374  * @param task - the task to be added
375  */
376 public void addTasks(Task task) {
377     Course course = new Course();
378     course.mTasks.add(task);
379     addTasks(course);//add the tasks for the course object
380 }
381
382 /* getOfferings - gets all offerings for a given subject and code
383  * @param subj - the course subject
384  * @param code - the course code
385  */
386 public ArrayList<Offering> getOfferings(String subj, String code) {
387     ArrayList<Offering> offerings = new ArrayList<Offering>();
388     ArrayList<OfferingTime> offtimes;
389     Offering offering;
390     OfferingTime otime;
391     SQLiteDatabase db = this.getReadableDatabase();
392     //get all offerings for the subj and code
393     Cursor c = db.rawQuery("SELECT * FROM " + TABLE_OFFERINGS + " WHERE "
394         + KEY_SUBJ + " ='" + subj + "' and " + KEY_CODE + " ='" + code
395         + "'", null);
396     try {
397         if (c != null) {
398             if (c.moveToFirst()){//start at the first record
399                 do {
400                     offering = new Offering();
401                     //add the data into a new offering object
402                     offering.mId = c.getInt(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_ID));
403                     offering.mSubj = c
404                         .getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_SUBJ));
405                     offering.mCode = c
406                         .getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_CODE));
407                     offering.mType = c
408                         .getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_TYPE));
409                     offering.mSection = c.getInt(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_SEC));
410                     offerings.add(offering);
411                 }while (c.moveToNext());//get next record
412                 c.close();//close cursor
413                 //get all the offering times for each offering
414                 for (int i=0; i<offerings.size(); i++){
415                     offtimes = new ArrayList<OfferingTime>();
416                     //get the id for the offering
417                     Cursor o = db.rawQuery("SELECT * FROM "
418                         + TABLE_OFFERING_TIMES + " WHERE " + KEY_ID
419                         + " = " + offerings.get(i).mId, null);
420                     if (o != null) {
421                         if (o.moveToFirst()){//move to first offering time
422                             do {
423                                 otime = new OfferingTime();
424                                 //insert data from table to OfferingTime object
425                                 otime.mOid = o.getInt(o
426                                     .getColumnIndex(KEY_ID));

```



```

427         otime.mDay = o.getString(o
428             .getColumnIndex(KEY_DAY));
429         otime.mStartTime = o.getString(o
430             .getColumnIndex(KEY_TIMES));
431         otime.mEndTime = o.getString(o
432             .getColumnIndex(KEY_TIMEE));
433         otime.mLocation = o.getString(o
434             .getColumnIndex(KEY_LOCATION));
435         offtimes.add(otime);
436     } while (o.moveToNext()); //get next time
437 }
438 }
439 offerings.get(i).mOfferingTimes = offtimes;
440 o.close(); //close cursor
441 }
442 }
443 }
444 db.close(); //close database
445 } catch (Exception e) {}
446 return offerings; //return the offerings
447 }
448
449 /* getTasks - gets all tasks a person may have from the database */
450 public ArrayList<Task> getTasks() {
451     ArrayList<Task> tasks = new ArrayList<Task>();
452     SQLiteDatabase db = this.getReadableDatabase();
453     Task task;
454     //get all tasks from the tasks table
455     Cursor c = db.rawQuery("SELECT * FROM " + TABLE_TASKS, null);
456     if (c != null) {
457         if (c.moveToFirst()) { //start at the first record
458             do {
459                 task = new Task();
460                 //insert data from the table into a new task object
461                 task.mSubj = c.getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_SUBJ));
462                 task.mCode = c.getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_CODE));
463                 task.mAssign = c.getInt(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_ASSIGN));
464                 task.mName = c.getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_NAME));
465                 task.mMark = c.getInt(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_MARK));
466                 task.mBase = c.getInt(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_BASE));
467                 task.mWeight = c.getFloat(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_WEIGHT));
468                 task.mDueDate = c.getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_DUE));
469                 task.mIsDone = c.getInt(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_IS_DONE));
470                 task.mCreationDate = c.getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_CREATE_DATE));
471                 task.mPriority = c.getInt(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_PRIORITY));
472                 tasks.add(task); //add the task to the list
473             } while (c.moveToNext());
474         }
475     }
476     c.close(); //close cursor
477     db.close(); //close database
478     return tasks; //return the list of tasks
479 }
480
481 /* getTasks - gets all tasks for a particular course
482 * @param course - the course to get the tasks for
483 */
484 private ArrayList<Task> getTasks(Course course) {
485     ArrayList<Task> tasks = new ArrayList<Task>();
486     SQLiteDatabase db = this.getReadableDatabase();
487     Task task;
488     // get all task information for the choosen course
489     Cursor c = db.rawQuery("SELECT * FROM " + TABLE_TASKS + " WHERE "
490         + KEY_SUBJ + "='" + course.mSubject + "' AND " + KEY_CODE
491         + "='" + course.mCode + "'", null);
492     if (c != null) {
493         if (c.moveToFirst()) { //start at the first record
494             do {
495                 task = new Task();
496                 //insert data from the table to a new task object
497                 task.mSubj = c.getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_SUBJ));

```

```

498         task.mCode = c.getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_CODE));
499         task.mAssign = c.getInt(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_ASSIGN));
500         task.mName = c.getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_NAME));
501         task.mMark = c.getInt(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_MARK));
502         task.mBase = c.getInt(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_BASE));
503         task.mWeight = c.getFloat(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_WEIGHT));
504         task.mDueDate = c.getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_DUE));
505         task.mIsDone = c.getInt(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_IS_DONE));
506         task.mCreationDate = c.getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_CREATE_DATE));
507         task.mPriority = c.getInt(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_PRIORITY));
508         task.mContacts = getContacts(course);
509         tasks.add(task); //add task to the list of tasks
510     } while (c.moveToNext()); //get next record
511 }
512 }
513 c.close(); //close cursor
514 db.close(); //close database
515 return tasks; //return the list of tasks
516 }
517
518 /* getContacts - get all contacts for a specified course
519  * @param course - the course object to get contacts for
520  */
521 private ArrayList<Contact> getContacts(Course course) {
522     ArrayList<Contact> contacts = new ArrayList<Contact>();
523     SQLiteDatabase db = this.getReadableDatabase();
524     Contact contact;
525     //get all contacts from the contacts table for the specified course
526     Cursor c = db.rawQuery("SELECT * FROM " + TABLE_CONTACTS + " WHERE "
527         + KEY_SUBJ + "='" + course.mSubject + "' AND " + KEY_CODE
528         + "='" + course.mCode + "'", null);
529     if (c != null) {
530         if (c.moveToFirst()) { //get first record
531             do {
532                 contact = new Contact();
533                 //insert data from the contacts table to a new contact object
534                 contact.mSubj = c.getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_SUBJ));
535                 contact.mCode = c.getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_CODE));
536                 contact.mId = c.getInt(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_CID));
537                 contact.mFirstName = c.getString(c
538                     .getColumnIndex(KEY_FNAME));
539                 contact.mLastName = c
540                     .getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_LNAME));
541                 contact.mEmail = c.getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_EMAIL));
542                 contacts.add(contact); //add contact to list of contacts
543             } while (c.moveToNext()); //get next record
544         }
545     }
546     c.close(); //close cursor
547     db.close(); //close database
548     return contacts; //return list of contacts
549 }
550
551 /* removeTask - deletes a given task from the tasks table of the database
552  * @param task - the task to be removed from the tasks table
553  */
554 public void removeTask(Task task) {
555     SQLiteDatabase db = this.getWritableDatabase();
556     //delete the record for the given task
557     db.delete(TABLE_TASKS, KEY_SUBJ
558         + "='" + task.mSubj + "' AND " + KEY_CODE + "='"
559         + task.mCode + "' AND " + KEY_ASSIGN + "="
560         + task.mAssign, null);
561     db.close(); //close database
562 }
563
564 /* removeContact - deletes a contact from the contacts table from the database
565  * @param contact - the contact information to be deleted from the table
566  */
567 public void removeContact(Contact contact){
568     SQLiteDatabase db = this.getWritableDatabase();

```

```

569         //delete the record associated with the contact id
570         db.delete(TABLE_CONTACTS, KEY_CID + "=" + contact.mId, null );
571     }
572
573     /* getRegCourses - gets all courses added to the courses table of the
574     * database and all of it's components
575     */
576     public ArrayList<Course> getRegCourses() {
577         ArrayList<Course> courses = new ArrayList<Course>();
578         SQLiteDatabase db = this.getReadableDatabase();
579         try {
580             //get all courses from the course table
581             Cursor c = db.rawQuery("SELECT * FROM " + TABLE_COURSES, null);
582             if (c != null) {
583                 if (c.moveToFirst()) { //start at the first record
584                     do {
585                         //get course information for each course found in courses table
586                         courses.add(getCourse(
587                             c.getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_SUBJ)),
588                             c.getString(c.getColumnIndex(KEY_CODE))));
589                     } while (c.moveToNext()); //get next record
590                 }
591             }
592             c.close(); //close cursor
593         } catch (Exception e) {}
594         db.close(); //close database
595         return courses; //return list of current courses
596     }
597
598     /* Query - a general method to allow a query to be done that has not been
599     * specified. it returns a cursor object to allow the data to be read
600     * @param s - a query sent as a string to perform the query on the database
601     */
602     public Cursor Query(String s) {
603         SQLiteDatabase db = this.getReadableDatabase();
604         Cursor c = db.rawQuery(s, null); //perform query
605         db.close();
606         return c; //return cursor object
607     }
608 }
609

```

```
1  /**
2   * MasterCourse.java
3   * Brock Butler
4   * A wrapper class for course timetable information
5   * Created by James Grisdale on 2013-02-24
6   * Copyright (c) 2013 Sea Addicts. All rights reserved.
7   **/
8
9  package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.coursemanager;
10
11  public class MasterCourse {
12      public String id; //course id
13      public String code; //course code
14      public String subj; //faculty name
15      public String desc; //course description
16      public String type; //course type
17      public String sec; //section
18      public String dur; //duration
19      public String days; //days offered
20      public String time; //time offered
21      public String location; //location
22      public String instructor; //instructor
23  }
24
```

```

1  package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.coursemanager;
2
3  import java.util.ArrayList;
4
5  import android.app.Activity;
6  import android.os.Bundle;
7  import android.util.Log;
8  import android.util.SparseBooleanArray;
9  import android.view.View;
10 import android.view.View.OnClickListener;
11 import android.widget.AdapterView;
12 import android.widget.Button;
13 import android.widget.LinearLayout;
14 import android.widget.ListView;
15 import android.widget.TextView;
16 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.R;
17 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.contacts.Contact;
18 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.scheduler.Task;
19
20 public class ModifyCourseActivity extends Activity {
21
22     private static final String TAG = "ModifyCourseActivity";
23
24     private static final int VISIBLE = 0;
25     private static final int GONE = 8;
26
27     ArrayList<String> mLecs;
28     ArrayList<String> mLabs;
29     ArrayList<String> mTuts;
30     ArrayList<String> mSems;
31
32     ArrayList<Offering> mLecsOfferings;
33     ArrayList<Offering> mLabsOfferings;
34     ArrayList<Offering> mTutsOfferings;
35     ArrayList<Offering> mSemsOfferings;
36
37     public String mSubject;
38     public String mCode;
39     public String mDesc;
40     public String mInstructor;
41     public String mInstructor_email;
42     public ArrayList<Offering> mOfferings;
43     public ArrayList<Task> mTasks;
44     public ArrayList<Contact> mContacts;
45     public Course course;
46     public Course brock;
47
48     private Button mSaveButton;
49     private Button mCancelButton;
50
51     private ListView mLecsListView;
52     private ListView mSemsListView;
53     private ListView mTutsListView;
54     private ListView mLabsListView;
55
56     private CurrentCoursesHandler mCourseHandle;
57
58     private TextView mSubjectTextView;
59
60     @Override
61     protected void onCreate(Bundle savedInstanceState) {
62         super.onCreate(savedInstanceState);
63         setContentView(R.layout.activity_modify_course);
64         Bundle bundle = this.getIntent().getExtras();
65
66         brock = new CourseHandler(getApplicationContext()).getCourseOfferings(
67             bundle.getString(CourseManagerActivity.CODE_COURSE_SUBJECT),
68             bundle.getString(CourseManagerActivity.CODE_COURSE_CODE));
69         mCourseHandle = new CurrentCoursesHandler(this(getApplicationContext());
70         course = mCourseHandle.getCourse(bundle.getString(CourseManagerActivity.
71             CODE_COURSE_SUBJECT),

```

```

71         bundle.getString(CourseManagerActivity.CODE_COURSE_CODE));
72
73     init();
74 }
75
76 /*
77  * Initialize all views and sets Button OnClickListener.
78  */
79 private void init() {
80     // Set Buttons
81     mSaveButton = (Button) findViewById(R.id.add_course_save_button);
82     mCancelButton = (Button) findViewById(R.id.add_course_cancel_button);
83
84     // Instantiate TextView
85     mSubjectTextView = (TextView) findViewById(R.id.modify_course_subject_textview);
86
87     // Set TextView
88     mSubjectTextView.setText(course.mSubject+" "+course.mCode);
89
90     mCode = course.mCode;
91     mOfferings = brock.mOfferings;
92
93     String s;
94     mLecs = new ArrayList<String>();
95     mLabs = new ArrayList<String>();
96     mTuts = new ArrayList<String>();
97     mSems = new ArrayList<String>();
98
99     mLecsOfferings = new ArrayList<Offering>();
100    mLabsOfferings = new ArrayList<Offering>();
101    mTutsOfferings = new ArrayList<Offering>();
102    mSemsOfferings = new ArrayList<Offering>();
103
104    for (int i = 0; i < mOfferings.size(); i++) {
105        s = mOfferings.get(i).mType;
106
107        // Some offerings don't have any of what we are looking for,
108        // so check length to make sure.
109        if (s.length() > 2) {
110            String ss = s.substring(0, 3).trim();
111            if (ss.equalsIgnoreCase("lec")) {
112                mLecs.add(s + ", SEC " + mOfferings.get(i).mSection);
113                mLecsOfferings.add(mOfferings.get(i));
114            } else if (ss.equalsIgnoreCase("lab")) {
115                mLabs.add(s + ", SEC " + mOfferings.get(i).mSection);
116                mLabsOfferings.add(mOfferings.get(i));
117            } else if (ss.equalsIgnoreCase("tut")) {
118                mTuts.add(s + ", SEC " + mOfferings.get(i).mSection);
119                mTutsOfferings.add(mOfferings.get(i));
120            } else if (ss.equalsIgnoreCase("sem")) {
121                mSems.add(s + ", SEC " + mOfferings.get(i).mSection);
122                mSemsOfferings.add(mOfferings.get(i));
123            }
124        }
125    }
126
127    // Check if offerings available, and add ListView to display if so.
128    LinearLayout lec_lay = (LinearLayout) findViewById(R.id.layout_add_lecs);
129    LinearLayout lab_lay = (LinearLayout) findViewById(R.id.layout_add_labs);
130    LinearLayout tut_lay = (LinearLayout) findViewById(R.id.layout_add_tuts);
131    LinearLayout sem_lay = (LinearLayout) findViewById(R.id.layout_add_sems);
132
133    if (mLecs.size() > 0) {
134        lec_lay.setVisibility(VISIBLE);
135        mLecsListView = (ListView) findViewById(R.id.add_course_add_lecs);
136        mLecsListView.setAdapter(new ArrayAdapter<String>(
137            getApplicationContext(),
138            android.R.layout.simple_list_item_multiple_choice,
139            mLecs));
140    } else {
141        lec_lay.setVisibility(GONE);

```

```

142     }
143     if (mLabs.size() > 0) {
144         lab_layout.setVisibility(VISIBLE);
145         mLabsListView = (ListView) findViewById(R.id.add_course_add_labs);
146         mLabsListView.setAdapter(new ArrayAdapter<String>(
147             getApplicationContext(),
148             android.R.layout.simple_list_item_multiple_choice,
149             mLabs));
150     } else {
151         lab_layout.setVisibility(GONE);
152     }
153     if (mTuts.size() > 0) {
154         tut_layout.setVisibility(VISIBLE);
155         mTutsListView = (ListView) findViewById(R.id.add_course_add_tuts);
156         mTutsListView.setAdapter(new ArrayAdapter<String>(
157             getApplicationContext(),
158             android.R.layout.simple_list_item_multiple_choice,
159             mTuts));
160     } else {
161         tut_layout.setVisibility(GONE);
162     }
163     if (mSemsOfferings.size() > 0) {
164         sem_layout.setVisibility(VISIBLE);
165         mSemsListView = (ListView) findViewById(R.id.add_course_add_sems);
166         mSemsListView.setAdapter(new ArrayAdapter<String>(
167             getApplicationContext(),
168             android.R.layout.simple_list_item_multiple_choice,
169             mSems));
170     } else {
171         sem_layout.setVisibility(GONE);
172     }
173
174     // Set OnClickListener
175     mSaveButton.setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
176         public void onClick(View v) {
177             Course c = new Course();
178             c.mSubject = course.mSubject;
179             c.mCode = course.mCode;
180             c.mDesc = course.mDesc;
181             c.mInstructor = course.mInstructor;
182             c.mInstructor_email = course.mInstructor_email;
183             for (Task t : course.mTasks)
184                 c.mTasks.add(t);
185
186             for (Offering o : course.mOfferings)
187                 mCourseHandle.deleteOffering(o);
188
189             SparseBooleanArray sbal, sba2, sba3, sba4;
190             if (mLecsListView != null) {
191                 sbal = mLecsListView.getCheckedItemPositions();
192                 for (int i = 0; i < mLecsListView.getCount(); i++) {
193                     if (sbal.get(i) == true) {
194                         c.mOfferings.add(mLecsOfferings.get(i));
195                         Log.d(TAG, "Added: " + mLecsOfferings.get(i).mSubj
196                             + " " + mOfferings.get(i).mCode + ", Type "
197                             + mOfferings.get(i).mType + ", Section "
198                             + mOfferings.get(i).mSection
199                             + " to Offerings");
200                     }
201                 }
202             }
203
204             if (mLabsListView != null) {
205                 sba2 = mLabsListView.getCheckedItemPositions();
206
207                 for (int i = 0; i < mLabsListView.getCount(); i++) {
208                     if (sba2.get(i) == true) {
209                         c.mOfferings.add(mLabsOfferings.get(i));
210                         Log.d(TAG, "Added: " + mLabsOfferings.get(i).mSubj
211                             + " " + mOfferings.get(i).mCode + ", Type "
212                             + mOfferings.get(i).mType + ", Section "

```

```

213         + mOfferings.get(i).mSection
214         + " to Offerings");
215     }
216 }
217 }
218
219 if (mTutsListView != null) {
220     sba3 = mTutsListView.getCheckedItemPositions();
221
222     for (int i = 0; i < mTutsListView.getCount(); i++) {
223         if (sba3.get(i) == true) {
224             c.mOfferings.add(mTutsOfferings.get(i));
225             Log.d(TAG, "Added: " + mTutsOfferings.get(i).mSubj
226                 + " " + mOfferings.get(i).mCode + ", Type "
227                 + mOfferings.get(i).mType + ", Section "
228                 + mOfferings.get(i).mSection
229                 + " to Offerings");
230         }
231     }
232 }
233
234 if (mSemsListView != null) {
235     sba4 = mSemsListView.getCheckedItemPositions();
236
237     for (int i = 0; i < mSemsListView.getCount(); i++) {
238         if (sba4.get(i) == true) {
239             c.mOfferings.add(mSemsOfferings.get(i));
240             Log.d(TAG, "Added: " + mSemsOfferings.get(i).mSubj
241                 + " " + mOfferings.get(i).mCode + ", Type "
242                 + mOfferings.get(i).mType + ", Section "
243                 + mOfferings.get(i).mSection
244                 + " to Offerings");
245         }
246     }
247 }
248 if (c.mSubject != null) {
249     try {
250         mCourseHandle.addCourse(c);
251         onBackPressed();
252     } catch (Exception e) {
253         // TODO Auto-generated catch block
254         e.printStackTrace();
255     }
256 }
257 }
258 });
259
260 mCancelButton.setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
261     public void onClick(View v) {
262         // Do nothing.
263         onBackPressed();
264     }
265 });
266 }
267 }
268

```



```
1  /**
2   * Offering.java
3   * Brock Butler
4   * A wrapper class for Offering information
5   * Created by James Grisdale on 2013-02-24
6   * Copyright (c) 2013 Sea Addicts. All rights reserved.
7   **/
8
9  package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.coursemanager;
10
11  import java.util.ArrayList;
12
13  public class Offering {
14      public int mId;        //offering id
15      public String mSubj;   //faculty name
16      public String mCode;   //course code
17      public int mSection;   //section
18      public String mType;   //type
19      public ArrayList<OfferingTime> mOfferingTimes; //list of times offered
20      public int mOid;       //extra id if needed
21
22      //constructor - initializes arraylist of offering times
23      public Offering(){
24          mOfferingTimes = new ArrayList<OfferingTime>();
25      }
26  }
```

```
1  /**
2   * OfferingTime.java
3   * Brock Butler
4   * A wrapper class for OfferingTime information
5   * Created by James Grisdale on 2013-02-24
6   * Copyright (c) 2013 Sea Addicts. All rights reserved.
7  **/
8
9  package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.coursemanager;
10
11  public class OfferingTime {
12      public int mOid; //id associated with offering
13      public String mStartTime; //start time of offering
14      public String mEndTime; //offering end time
15      public String mDay; //day available
16      public String mLocation; //location
17  }
18
```

```
1 <LinearLayout xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
2   xmlns:tools="http://schemas.android.com/tools"
3   android:layout_width="match_parent"
4   android:layout_height="match_parent"
5   android:layout_margin="10sp"
6   android:orientation="vertical"
7   android:scrollbars="vertical"
8   tools:context=".AddTaskActivity" >
9
10  <LinearLayout
11    android:layout_width="fill_parent"
12    android:layout_height="wrap_content"
13    android:orientation="horizontal" >
14
15    <TextView
16      android:layout_width="85sp"
17      android:layout_height="wrap_content"
18      android:text="@string/add_course_subject" />
19
20    <Spinner
21      android:id="@+id/add_course_subjects_spinner"
22      android:layout_width="180sp"
23      android:layout_height="40sp"
24      android:layout_marginLeft="25sp" />
25  </LinearLayout>
26
27  <LinearLayout
28    android:layout_width="fill_parent"
29    android:layout_height="wrap_content"
30    android:orientation="horizontal" >
31
32    <TextView
33      android:layout_width="85sp"
34      android:layout_height="wrap_content"
35      android:text="@string/add_course_code" />
36
37    <Spinner
38      android:id="@+id/add_course_codes_spinner"
39      android:layout_width="180sp"
40      android:layout_height="40sp"
41      android:layout_marginLeft="25sp" />
42  </LinearLayout>
43
44  <LinearLayout
45    android:id="@+id/layout_add_lecs"
46    android:layout_width="fill_parent"
47    android:layout_height="wrap_content"
48    android:layout_marginTop="20sp"
49    android:orientation="horizontal"
50    android:visibility="gone" >
51
52    <TextView
53      android:layout_width="85sp"
54      android:layout_height="wrap_content"
55      android:text="@string/add_course_add_lecs" />
56
57    <ListView
58      android:id="@+id/add_course_add_lecs"
59      android:layout_width="fill_parent"
60      android:layout_height="100sp"
61      android:layout_marginLeft="25sp"
62      android:choiceMode="singleChoice" />
63  </LinearLayout>
64
65  <LinearLayout
66    android:id="@+id/layout_add_labs"
67    android:layout_width="fill_parent"
68    android:layout_height="wrap_content"
69    android:layout_marginTop="20sp"
70    android:orientation="horizontal"
71    android:visibility="gone" >
```

```
72
73     <TextView
74         android:layout_width="85sp"
75         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
76         android:text="@string/add_course_add_labs" />
77
78     <ListView
79         android:id="@+id/add_course_add_labs"
80         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
81         android:layout_height="100sp"
82         android:layout_marginLeft="25sp"
83         android:choiceMode="singleChoice"
84         android:text="@string/add_course_add_labs" />
85 </LinearLayout>
86
87 <LinearLayout
88     android:id="@+id/layout_add_tuts"
89     android:layout_width="fill_parent"
90     android:layout_height="wrap_content"
91     android:layout_marginTop="20sp"
92     android:orientation="horizontal"
93     android:visibility="gone" >
94
95     <TextView
96         android:layout_width="85sp"
97         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
98         android:text="@string/add_course_add_tuts" />
99
100    <ListView
101        android:id="@+id/add_course_add_tuts"
102        android:layout_width="fill_parent"
103        android:layout_height="100sp"
104        android:layout_marginLeft="25sp"
105        android:choiceMode="singleChoice"
106        android:text="@string/add_course_add_tuts" />
107 </LinearLayout>
108
109 <LinearLayout
110     android:id="@+id/layout_add_sems"
111     android:layout_width="fill_parent"
112     android:layout_height="wrap_content"
113     android:layout_marginTop="20sp"
114     android:orientation="horizontal"
115     android:visibility="gone" >
116
117     <TextView
118         android:layout_width="85sp"
119         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
120         android:text="@string/add_course_add_sems" />
121
122     <ListView
123         android:id="@+id/add_course_add_sems"
124         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
125         android:layout_height="100sp"
126         android:layout_marginLeft="25sp"
127         android:choiceMode="singleChoice"
128         android:text="@string/add_course_add_sems" />
129 </LinearLayout>
130
131 <LinearLayout
132     android:layout_width="fill_parent"
133     android:layout_height="wrap_content"
134     android:gravity="center_horizontal"
135     android:orientation="horizontal"
136     android:layout_marginTop="10sp" >
137
138     <Button
139         android:id="@+id/add_course_save_button"
140         android:layout_width="100sp"
141         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
142         android:text="@string/button_save" />
```

```
143
144         <Button
145             android:id="@+id/add_course_cancel_button"
146             android:layout_width="100sp"
147             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
148             android:layout_marginLeft="20sp"
149             android:text="@string/button_cancel" />
150     </LinearLayout>
151
152 </LinearLayout>
```

```
1  <menu xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android" >
2
3      <item
4          android:id="@+id/add_course"
5          android:orderInCategory="100"
6          android:showAsAction="never"
7          android:onClick="addCourse"
8          android:title="@string/add_course_add"/>
9
10     <item
11         android:id="@+id/update_master_list"
12         android:orderInCategory="100"
13         android:showAsAction="never"
14         android:onClick="updateMaster"
15         android:title="@string/add_course_update_master_list"/>
16     <item
17         android:id="@+id/menu_show_coursemanager_help"
18         android:orderInCategory="100"
19         android:showAsAction="never"
20         android:onClick="showHelp"
21         android:title="@string/menu_show_coursemanager_help"/>
22
23 </menu>
```

```
1  <LinearLayout xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
2      xmlns:tools="http://schemas.android.com/tools"
3      android:id="@+id/course_manager_layout"
4      android:layout_width="match_parent"
5      android:layout_height="match_parent" >
6
7      <ListView
8          android:id="@+id/course_manager_list"
9          android:layout_width="fill_parent"
10         android:layout_height="fill_parent"
11         android:visibility="gone"
12         android:divider="@drawable/grad_course_title" >
13  </ListView>
14
15  <TextView
16      android:id="@+id/tv_no_courses"
17      android:layout_width="fill_parent"
18      android:layout_height="fill_parent"
19      android:text="@string/no_courses"
20      android:textColor="#ddd"
21      android:textStyle="italic"
22      android:textSize="20sp"
23      android:gravity="center"
24      android:visibility="gone" />
25  </LinearLayout>
```

```
1 <LinearLayout xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
2   xmlns:tools="http://schemas.android.com/tools"
3   android:layout_width="match_parent"
4   android:layout_height="match_parent"
5   android:layout_margin="10sp"
6   android:orientation="vertical"
7   android:scrollbars="vertical"
8   tools:context=".ModifyTaskActivity" >
9
10  <LinearLayout
11    android:layout_width="fill_parent"
12    android:layout_height="wrap_content"
13    android:orientation="horizontal" >
14
15    <TextView
16      android:id="@+id/modify_course_subject_textview"
17      android:layout_width="85sp"
18      android:layout_height="wrap_content"
19      android:text="@string/add_course_subject" />
20
21  </LinearLayout>
22
23  <LinearLayout
24    android:id="@+id/layout_add_lecs"
25    android:layout_width="fill_parent"
26    android:layout_height="wrap_content"
27    android:layout_marginTop="20sp"
28    android:orientation="horizontal"
29    android:visibility="gone" >
30
31    <TextView
32      android:layout_width="85sp"
33      android:layout_height="wrap_content"
34      android:text="@string/add_course_add_lecs" />
35
36    <ListView
37      android:id="@+id/add_course_add_lecs"
38      android:layout_width="fill_parent"
39      android:layout_height="100sp"
40      android:layout_marginLeft="25sp"
41      android:choiceMode="singleChoice" />
42  </LinearLayout>
43
44  <LinearLayout
45    android:id="@+id/layout_add_labs"
46    android:layout_width="fill_parent"
47    android:layout_height="wrap_content"
48    android:layout_marginTop="20sp"
49    android:orientation="horizontal"
50    android:visibility="gone" >
51
52    <TextView
53      android:layout_width="85sp"
54      android:layout_height="wrap_content"
55      android:text="@string/add_course_add_labs" />
56
57    <ListView
58      android:id="@+id/add_course_add_labs"
59      android:layout_width="fill_parent"
60      android:layout_height="100sp"
61      android:layout_marginLeft="25sp"
62      android:choiceMode="singleChoice"
63      android:text="@string/add_course_add_labs" />
64  </LinearLayout>
65
66  <LinearLayout
67    android:id="@+id/layout_add_tuts"
68    android:layout_width="fill_parent"
69    android:layout_height="wrap_content"
70    android:layout_marginTop="20sp"
71    android:orientation="horizontal"
```



```
72         android:visibility="gone" >
73
74         <TextView
75             android:layout_width="85sp"
76             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
77             android:text="@string/add_course_add_tuts" />
78
79         <ListView
80             android:id="@+id/add_course_add_tuts"
81             android:layout_width="fill_parent"
82             android:layout_height="100sp"
83             android:layout_marginLeft="25sp"
84             android:choiceMode="singleChoice"
85             android:text="@string/add_course_add_tuts" />
86     </LinearLayout>
87
88     <LinearLayout
89         android:id="@+id/layout_add_sems"
90         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
91         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
92         android:layout_marginTop="20sp"
93         android:orientation="horizontal"
94         android:visibility="gone" >
95
96         <TextView
97             android:layout_width="85sp"
98             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
99             android:text="@string/add_course_add_sems" />
100
101         <ListView
102             android:id="@+id/add_course_add_sems"
103             android:layout_width="fill_parent"
104             android:layout_height="100sp"
105             android:layout_marginLeft="25sp"
106             android:choiceMode="singleChoice"
107             android:text="@string/add_course_add_sems" />
108     </LinearLayout>
109
110     <LinearLayout
111         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
112         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
113         android:gravity="center_horizontal"
114         android:orientation="horizontal"
115         android:layout_marginTop="10sp" >
116
117         <Button
118             android:id="@+id/add_course_save_button"
119             android:layout_width="100sp"
120             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
121             android:text="@string/button_save" />
122
123         <Button
124             android:id="@+id/add_course_cancel_button"
125             android:layout_width="100sp"
126             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
127             android:layout_marginLeft="20sp"
128             android:text="@string/button_cancel" />
129     </LinearLayout>
130
131 </LinearLayout>
```

```
1  package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.help;
2
3  import android.annotation.SuppressLint;
4  import android.app.Activity;
5  import android.os.Bundle;
6  import android.util.DisplayMetrics;
7  import android.view.Menu;
8  import android.webkit.WebSettings.PluginState;
9  import android.webkit.WebView;
10 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.R;
11 public class HelpActivity extends Activity {
12
13     @SuppressWarnings("SetJavaScriptEnabled")
14     @Override
15     protected void onCreate(Bundle savedInstanceState) {
16         super.onCreate(savedInstanceState);
17         WebView wb = new WebView(this);
18         wb.getSettings().setJavaScriptEnabled(true);
19         wb.getSettings().setPluginState(PluginState.ON);
20         //this does not work contrary to popular belief
21         //wb.getSettings().setBuiltInZoomControls(false);
22         //wb.getSettings().setUseWideViewPort(true);
23         //wb.getSettings().setLoadWithOverviewMode(true);
24         float scaling = 100;
25         int display_width;
26         DisplayMetrics dm = new DisplayMetrics();
27         getWindowManager().getDefaultDisplay().getMetrics(dm);
28         display_width = dm.widthPixels;
29         scaling = (((float)display_width/400)*100); // 400 here is my container div width
30         scaling = (int) Math.floor(scaling);
31         wb.setInitialScale((int)scaling);
32         Bundle bundle = this getIntent().getExtras();
33         String actName = bundle.getString("activity");
34         String url;
35         if(actName.equalsIgnoreCase("scheduler"))
36             url = "file:///android_asset/help_schedule.htm";
37         else if(actName.equalsIgnoreCase("coursemanager"))
38             url = "file:///android_asset/help_coursemanager.htm";
39         else if(actName.equalsIgnoreCase("maps"))
40             url = "file:///android_asset/help_gps.htm";
41         else if(actName.equalsIgnoreCase("contacts"))
42             url = "file:///android_asset/contacts.htm";
43         else
44             url = "file:///android_asset/helpMain.html";
45
46
47         wb.loadUrl(url);
48         setContentView(wb);
49     }
50
51     @Override
52     public boolean onCreateOptionsMenu(Menu menu) {
53         // Inflate the menu; this adds items to the action bar if it is present.
54         getMenuInflater().inflate(R.menu.activity_help, menu);
55         return true;
56     }
57 }
58
59
```

```
1  <RelativeLayout xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
2      xmlns:tools="http://schemas.android.com/tools"
3      android:layout_width="match_parent"
4      android:layout_height="match_parent"
5      tools:context=".HelpActivity" >
6
7      <TextView
8          android:layout_width="wrap_content"
9          android:layout_height="wrap_content"
10         android:layout_centerHorizontal="true"
11         android:layout_centerVertical="true"
12         android:text="@string/title_activity_help" />
13
14  </RelativeLayout>
```

```

1  <!DOCTYPE html PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD XHTML 1.0 Transitional//EN" "
http://www.w3.org/TR/xhtml1/DTD/xhtml1-transitional.dtd">
2  <html xmlns="http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml">
3  <head>
4  <meta http-equiv="Content-Type" content="text/html; charset=iso-8859-1" />
5  <title>Help v1.0</title>
6  <script type="text/javascript" src="jquery.js"></script>
7  <script type="text/javascript">
8  $(document).ready(function(){
9      $(".toggle_container").hide();
10     $(".h2.expand_heading").toggle(function(){
11         $(this).addClass("active");
12     }, function () {
13         $(this).removeClass("active");
14     });
15     $(".h2.expand_heading").click(function(){
16         $(this).next(".toggle_container").slideToggle("slow");
17     });
18     $(".expand_all").toggle(function(){
19         $(this).addClass("expanded");
20     }, function () {
21         $(this).removeClass("expanded");
22     });
23     $(".expand_all").click(function(){
24         $(".toggle_container").slideToggle("slow");
25     });
26 });
27 </script>
28 <style type="text/css">
29 html {
30     overflow-Y: scroll;
31 }
32 *{
33 outline:none;
34 }
35 body {
36     font: 10px normal Georgia,Arial, Helvetica, sans-serif;
37     margin: 0;
38     padding: 0;
39     line-height: 1.7em;
40     background:#313131;
41 }
42
43 .wrapper {
44     width: 400px;
45     margin: 0 auto;
46 }
47 .expand_top,.expand_wrapper
48 {
49     width: 400px;
50     padding:0px;
51     margin:0px 0px 5px 0px;
52     float:left;
53 }
54 h1 {
55     font: 4em normal Georgia, 'Times New Roman', Times, serif;
56     text-align:center;
57     padding: 20px 0;
58     color: #ffffff;
59 }
60
61 h2.expand_heading {
62     padding: 0 0 0 20px;
63     margin: 0 0 5px 0;
64     background: url(expand_collapse.png) no-repeat;
65     height: 38px;
66     line-height: 38px;
67     width: 400px;
68     font-size: 2em;

```

```
69     font-weight: normal;
70     float: left;
71 }
72 .expand_all
73 {
74     cursor: default;
75 }
76 h2.expand_heading a {
77     color: #fff;
78     text-decoration: none;
79     display: block;
80 }
81 h2.expand_heading a: hover {
82     color: #ccc;
83 }
84
85 h2.active {background-position: left bottom;}
86 .toggle_container {
87     margin: 0 0 5px;
88     padding: 0;
89     border-top: 1px solid #d6d6d6;
90     background: #ffffff;
91     overflow: hidden;
92     font-size: 1.2em;
93     width: 400px;
94     clear: both;
95 }
96 .toggle_container .box {
97     padding: 20px;
98 }
99 .toggle_container .box p {
100     padding: 5px 0;
101     margin: 5px 0;
102 }
103 .toggle_container h3 {
104     font: 2.0em normal Georgia, "Times New Roman", Times, serif;
105     margin: 0 0 5px;
106     padding: 0 0 5px 0;
107     color: #000000;
108     border-bottom: 1px dotted #ccc;
109 }
110 .toggle_container img {
111     float: left;
112     margin: 10px 15px 15px 0;
113     padding: 5px;
114     background: #ddd;
115     border: 1px solid #ccc;
116 }
117 .expand_all
118 {
119     width: 116px;
120     height: 29px;
121     background: url(extra_buttons.png) no-repeat top left;
122     float: center;
123     cursor: pointer;
124 }
125 .expanded
126 {
127     background-position: bottom left;
128 }
129 .footer
130 {
131     margin: 200px 0px 0px 0px;
132     text-align: center;
133     float: left;
134     color: #ffffff;
135     font-size: 15px;
136     overflow: hidden;
137 }
```

```

138  .footer a
139  {
140  color:#ffffff;
141  font-weight:bold;
142  font-size:15px;
143  line-height:20px;
144  text-decoration:none;
145  }
146  </style>
147
148
149
150  </head>
151  <body>
152  <h1>BrockButler Help</h1>
153
154  <div class="wrapper">
155  <div class="expand_top"><div class="expand_all"></div></div>
156  <div class="expand_wrapper">
157    <h2 class="expand_heading"><a href="#">Overview</a></h2>
158
159    <div class="toggle_container">
160      <div class="box">
161        <h3>Overview</h3>
162
163        <p>BrockButler is a general purpose Course Management and Navigation System
164        for Brock Students that can help you manage your courses, plan your day, give
165        you a tour and find your classes.
166        </p>
167      </div>
168    </div>
169
170    <h2 class="expand_heading"><a href="#">Feature List</a></h2>
171
172    <div class="toggle_container">
173      <div class="box">
174        <h3>Feature List</h3>
175
176        <p><ul>
177          <li>Course Management</li>
178          <li>Schedule/Task Management</li>
179          <li>Tour</li>
180          <li>Navigation</li>
181        </ul></p>
182        <p></p>
183      </div>
184    </div>
185
186    <h2 class="expand_heading"><a href="#">Help Topics</a></h2>
187
188    <div class="toggle_container">
189      <div class="box">
190        <h3>Help Topics</h3>
191
192        <p>
193          <ul>
194            <li><a href="file:///android_asset/help_gps.htm">How can I find my classes?
195            </a></li>
196            <li><a href="file:///android_asset/help_schedule.htm">How can I plan my day?
197            </a></li>
198            <li><a href="file:///android_asset/help_coursemanager.htm">How can I manage my
199            courses</a></li>
200          </ul>
201        </p>
202      </div>
203    </div>

```

```
202
203   </div>
204
205
206   </div>
207 </body>
208 </html>
209
```

```
1  <!DOCTYPE html PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD XHTML 1.0 Transitional//EN" "
http://www.w3.org/TR/xhtml1/DTD/xhtml1-transitional.dtd">
2  <html xmlns="http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml" >
3  <head>
4      <title>HTML viewer</title>
5  <style type="text/css">
6  html {
7      overflow-Y: scroll;
8  }
9  *{
10 outline:none;
11 }
12 body {
13     font: 10px normal Georgia,Arial, Helvetica, sans-serif;
14     margin: 0;
15     padding: 0;
16     line-height: 1.7em;
17     background:#313131;
18 }
19
20 .wrapper {
21     width: 400px;
22     margin: 0 auto;
23 }
24 .expand_top,.expand_wrapper
25 {
26     width: 400px;
27     padding:0px;
28     margin:0px 0px 5px 0px;
29     float:left;
30 }
31 h1 {
32     font: 4em normal Georgia, 'Times New Roman', Times, serif;
33     text-align:center;
34     padding: 20px 0;
35     color: #ffffff;
36 }
37
38 h2.expand_heading {
39     padding: 0 0 0 20px;
40     margin: 0 0 5px 0;
41     background: url(expand_collapse.png) no-repeat;
42     height: 38px;
43     line-height: 38px;
44     width: 400px;
45     font-size: 2em;
46     font-weight: normal;
47     float: left;
48 }
49 .expand_all
50 {
51     cursor:default;
52 }
53 h2.expand_heading a {
54     color: #fff;
55     text-decoration: none;
56     display: block;
57 }
58 h2.expand_heading a:hover {
59     color: #ccc;
60 }
61
62 h2.active {background-position: left bottom;}
63 .toggle_container {
64     margin: 0 0 5px;
65     padding: 0;
66     border-top: 1px solid #d6d6d6;
67     background: #ffffff;
68     overflow: hidden;
```



```

69     font-size: 1.2em;
70     width: 400px;
71     clear: both;
72 }
73 .toggle_container .box {
74     padding: 20px;
75 }
76 .toggle_container .box p {
77     padding: 5px 0;
78     margin: 5px 0;
79 }
80 .toggle_container h3 {
81     font: 2.0em normal Georgia, "Times New Roman", Times, serif;
82     margin: 0 0 5px;
83     padding: 0 0 5px 0;
84     color:#000000;
85     border-bottom: 1px dotted #ccc;
86 }
87 .toggle_container img {
88     float: left;
89     margin: 10px 15px 15px 0;
90     padding: 5px;
91     background: #ddd;
92     border: 1px solid #ccc;
93 }
94 .expand_all
95 {
96     width:116px;
97     height:29px;
98     background:url(extra_buttons.png) no-repeat top left;
99     float:right;
100    cursor: pointer;
101 }
102 .expanded
103 {
104     background-position:bottom left;
105 }
106 .footer
107 {
108     margin:200px 0px 0px 0px;
109     text-align:center;
110     float:left;
111     color:#ffffff;
112     font-size:15px;
113     overflow:hidden;
114 }
115 .footer a
116 {
117     color:#ffffff;
118     font-weight:bold;
119     font-size:15px;
120     line-height:20px;
121     text-decoration:none;
122 }
123 </style>
124 </head>
125 <body>
126
127
128
129     <div class="toggle_container"><h3>How can I manage my courses?</h3>
130         <div class="box">
131
132
133             <p>
134             <h5>To add a course</h5>
135             Click on the menu and select add a course menu item and select the courses you
            want to add and select the save button.
136             </p>

```

```
137     <p>
138     <h5>To modify/remove a course</h5>
139     Press and hold on the course you wish to modify or remove. A menu will appear,
140     select the desired option.
141     </p>
142     <p>
143     <h5>View course details</h5>
144     Tap the course name, and the course information will be expanded and displayed.
145     </p>
146     <p>
147     <h5>Update Course Timetable</h5>
148     Click on the menu and select update master list item to update the course
149     timetable.
150     </p>
151     </div>
152     </div>
153 </body>
154 </html>
```

```
1  <!DOCTYPE html PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD XHTML 1.0 Transitional//EN" "
http://www.w3.org/TR/xhtml1/DTD/xhtml1-transitional.dtd">
2  <html xmlns="http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml" >
3  <head>
4      <title>HTML viewer</title>
5  <style type="text/css">
6  html {
7      overflow-Y: scroll;
8  }
9  *{
10 outline:none;
11 }
12 body {
13     font: 10px normal Georgia,Arial, Helvetica, sans-serif;
14     margin: 0;
15     padding: 0;
16     line-height: 1.7em;
17     background:#313131;
18 }
19
20 .wrapper {
21     width: 400px;
22     margin: 0 auto;
23 }
24 .expand_top,.expand_wrapper
25 {
26     width: 400px;
27     padding:0px;
28     margin:0px 0px 5px 0px;
29     float:left;
30 }
31 h1 {
32     font: 4em normal Georgia, 'Times New Roman', Times, serif;
33     text-align:center;
34     padding: 20px 0;
35     color: #ffffff;
36 }
37
38 h2.expand_heading {
39     padding: 0 0 0 20px;
40     margin: 0 0 5px 0;
41     background: url(expand_collapse.png) no-repeat;
42     height: 38px;
43     line-height: 38px;
44     width: 400px;
45     font-size: 2em;
46     font-weight: normal;
47     float: left;
48 }
49 .expand_all
50 {
51     cursor:default;
52 }
53 h2.expand_heading a {
54     color: #fff;
55     text-decoration: none;
56     display: block;
57 }
58 h2.expand_heading a:hover {
59     color: #ccc;
60 }
61
62 h2.active {background-position: left bottom;}
63 .toggle_container {
64     margin: 0 0 5px;
65     padding: 0;
66     border-top: 1px solid #d6d6d6;
67     background: #ffffff;
68     overflow: hidden;
```

```

69     font-size: 1.2em;
70     width: 400px;
71     clear: both;
72 }
73 .toggle_container .box {
74     padding: 20px;
75 }
76 .toggle_container .box p {
77     padding: 5px 0;
78     margin: 5px 0;
79 }
80 .toggle_container h3 {
81     font: 2.0em normal Georgia, "Times New Roman", Times, serif;
82     margin: 0 0 5px;
83     padding: 0 0 5px 0;
84     color:#000000;
85     border-bottom: 1px dotted #ccc;
86 }
87 .toggle_container img {
88     float: left;
89     margin: 10px 15px 15px 0;
90     padding: 5px;
91     background: #ddd;
92     border: 1px solid #ccc;
93 }
94 .expand_all
95 {
96     width:116px;
97     height:29px;
98     background:url(extra_buttons.png) no-repeat top left;
99     float:right;
100     cursor: pointer;
101 }
102 .expanded
103 {
104     background-position:bottom left;
105 }
106 .footer
107 {
108     margin:200px 0px 0px 0px;
109     text-align:center;
110     float:left;
111     color:#ffffff;
112     font-size:15px;
113     overflow:hidden;
114 }
115 .footer a
116 {
117     color:#ffffff;
118     font-weight:bold;
119     font-size:15px;
120     line-height:20px;
121     text-decoration:none;
122 }
123 </style>
124 </head>
125 <body>
126
127
128
129     <div class="toggle_container"><h3>How can I find my classes?</h3>
130         <div class="box">
131
132
133             <p>
134                 <h5>To adjust the zoom level<h5>
135                 Pinch the screen to zoom in or out.
136             </p>
137             <p>

```

```
138      <h5>To search for a location</h5>
139      Open the menu and select "Search For Location." Then enter the room number you
140      wish to search for. The location
141      will then be displayed on the map in bright blue.
142    </p>
143    <p>
144      <h5>To get directions to a location</h5>
145      Open the menu and select "Get Directions." Enter a room number near you, and
146      then enter the
147      location to wish to get directions to. The route will then be displayed on the
148      map in bright blue.
149    </p>
150    <p>
151      <h5>To search for location</h5>
152      Click on maps and then click on the menu button and select the search for
153      location menu item and then select the search location to be added to the map
154    </p> -->
155  </div>
156 </div>
157 </body>
158 </html>
```

```
1  <!DOCTYPE html PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD XHTML 1.0 Transitional//EN" "
http://www.w3.org/TR/xhtml1/DTD/xhtml1-transitional.dtd">
2  <html xmlns="http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml" >
3  <head>
4      <title>HTML viewer</title>
5      <style type="text/css">
6  html {
7      overflow-Y: scroll;
8  }
9  *{
10 outline:none;
11 }
12 body {
13     font: 10px normal Georgia,Arial, Helvetica, sans-serif;
14     margin: 0;
15     padding: 0;
16     line-height: 1.7em;
17     background:#313131;
18 }
19
20 .wrapper {
21     width: 400px;
22     margin: 0 auto;
23 }
24 .expand_top,.expand_wrapper
25 {
26     width: 400px;
27     padding:0px;
28     margin:0px 0px 5px 0px;
29     float:left;
30 }
31 h1 {
32     font: 4em normal Georgia, 'Times New Roman', Times, serif;
33     text-align:center;
34     padding: 20px 0;
35     color: #ffffff;
36 }
37
38 h2.expand_heading {
39     padding: 0 0 0 20px;
40     margin: 0 0 5px 0;
41     background: url(expand_collapse.png) no-repeat;
42     height: 38px;
43     line-height: 38px;
44     width: 400px;
45     font-size: 2em;
46     font-weight: normal;
47     float: left;
48 }
49 .expand_all
50 {
51     cursor:default;
52 }
53 h2.expand_heading a {
54     color: #fff;
55     text-decoration: none;
56     display: block;
57 }
58 h2.expand_heading a:hover {
59     color: #ccc;
60 }
61
62 h2.active {background-position: left bottom;}
63 .toggle_container {
64     margin: 0 0 5px;
65     padding: 0;
66     border-top: 1px solid #d6d6d6;
67     background: #ffffff;
68     overflow: hidden;
```

```

69     font-size: 1.2em;
70     width: 400px;
71     clear: both;
72 }
73 .toggle_container .box {
74     padding: 20px;
75 }
76 .toggle_container .box p {
77     padding: 5px 0;
78     margin: 5px 0;
79 }
80 .toggle_container h3 {
81     font: 2.0em normal Georgia, "Times New Roman", Times, serif;
82     margin: 0 0 5px;
83     padding: 0 0 5px 0;
84     color:#000000;
85     border-bottom: 1px dotted #ccc;
86 }
87 .toggle_container img {
88     float: left;
89     margin: 10px 15px 15px 0;
90     padding: 5px;
91     background: #ddd;
92     border: 1px solid #ccc;
93 }
94 .expand_all
95 {
96 width:116px;
97 height:29px;
98 background:url(extra_buttons.png) no-repeat top left;
99 float:right;
100 cursor: pointer;
101 }
102 .expanded
103 {
104 background-position:bottom left;
105 }
106 .footer
107 {
108 margin:200px 0px 0px 0px;
109 text-align:center;
110 float:left;
111 color:#ffffff;
112 font-size:15px;
113 overflow:hidden;
114 }
115 .footer a
116 {
117 color:#ffffff;
118 font-weight:bold;
119 font-size:15px;
120 line-height:20px;
121 text-decoration:none;
122 }
123 </style>
124 </head>
125 <body>
126     <div class="toggle_container"> <h3>How can I plan my day?</h3>
127         <div class="box">
128
129             <p>
130                 <h5>To add a task</h5>
131                 Click on the menu button and select Add Task. In the Add Task window, select the
132                 course you wish to add
133                 the task to from the drop down menu.
134             </p>
135             <p>
136                 <h5>To modify/remove a task</h5>

```

```
137      Expand the course that contains the task you wish to remove. Then click the  
138 white i to modify, or the red x to  
139 delete the task. To mark a task as completed, click the checkbox next to the task.  
140      </p>  
141      <!--<p>  
142      <h5>To see completed task</h5>  
143      Click on the scheduler from the main menu and then click on the menu button and  
144      select show/hide completed tasks  
145      </p>  
146      <p>  
147      <h5>To Expand or Collapse all tasks</h5>  
148      Click on the scheduler from the main menu and then click on the menu button to  
149      expand or collapse all tasks  
150      </p>-->  
151      <!-- <p>  
152      <h5>To add/remove/modify contacts</h5>  
153      Click on the scheduler from the main menu and then select a task which expands  
154      to display the modify tasks where contacts can  
155      be changed  
156      </p> -->  
157      <p>  
158      <h5>To set task priority</h5>  
159      You can set a task's priority during creation, or you can change its priority by  
160 modifying the task.  
161      </p>  
162      </div>  
163      </div>  
164      </body>  
165      </html>
```



```

1  /**
2   * TourActivity.java
3   * Brock Butler
4   * Main activity for the tour portion of Brock Butler.
5   * Created by Taras Mychaskiw 2013-02-20
6   * Copyright (c) 2013 Sea Addicts. All rights reserved.
7   */
8  package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.tour;
9
10 import android.app.Activity;
11 import android.os.Bundle;
12 import android.view.Menu;
13 import android.view.MenuItem;
14 import android.widget.ImageButton;
15 import android.widget.RelativeLayout;
16 import android.widget.Toast;
17 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.R;
18
19 public class TourActivity extends Activity {
20     private TourNode[] nodes;
21     private final int numImages = R.drawable.j328 - R.drawable._a301b + 1;
22     private TourInfo info;
23
24     @Override
25     protected void onCreate(Bundle savedInstanceState) {
26         super.onCreate(savedInstanceState);
27         setContentView(R.layout.activity_tour);
28
29         RelativeLayout rl = (RelativeLayout)findViewById(R.id.screen);
30         ImageButton[] buttons = new ImageButton[5];
31         buttons[0] = (ImageButton)findViewById(R.id.outerleft);
32         buttons[1] = (ImageButton)findViewById(R.id.innerleft);
33         buttons[2] = (ImageButton)findViewById(R.id.center);
34         buttons[3] = (ImageButton)findViewById(R.id.innerright);
35         buttons[4] = (ImageButton)findViewById(R.id.outerright);
36         info = new TourInfo(rl, buttons, getApplicationContext());
37         initNodes();
38         nodes[idx(R.drawable._a301f)].paint(info);
39     }
40
41     @Override
42     public boolean onCreateOptionsMenu(Menu menu) {
43         // Inflate the menu; this adds items to the action bar if it is present.
44         getMenuInflater().inflate(R.menu.activity_tour, menu);
45         return true;
46     }
47
48     /**
49     * Pops the previous TourNode from the stack and goes to that node.
50     */
51     public void goBack(MenuItem item){
52         if (!info.history.empty())
53             info.history.pop().paint(info);
54     }
55
56     /**
57     * Goes to the node in the tour which is logically turning around.
58     */
59     public void turnAround(MenuItem item){
60         if (info.current.canTurnAround()){
61             info.history.push(info.current);
62             info.current.turnAroundNode.paint(info);
63         }
64         else
65             Toast.makeText(info.context, "No data available", Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show();
66     }
67
68     /**
69     * Teleports the user to the specified block.
70     */
71     public void teleport(MenuItem item){

```

```

72     info.history.push(info.current);
73     switch (item.getItemId()){
74     case R.id.teleport_a_block: nodes[idx(R.drawable._a301f)].paint(info); return;
75     case R.id.teleport_b_block: nodes[idx(R.drawable._b301f)].paint(info); return;
76     case R.id.teleport_c_block: nodes[idx(R.drawable._c301f)].paint(info); return;
77     case R.id.teleport_d_block: nodes[idx(R.drawable._d301b)].paint(info); return;
78     case R.id.teleport_e_block: nodes[idx(R.drawable._e301f)].paint(info); return;
79     case R.id.teleport_f_block: nodes[idx(R.drawable._f301f)].paint(info); return;
80     case R.id.teleport_g_block: nodes[idx(R.drawable._h338f)].paint(info); return;
81     case R.id.teleport_h_block: nodes[idx(R.drawable._f301f)].paint(info); return;
82     case R.id.teleport_j_block: nodes[idx(R.drawable._j301f)].paint(info); return;
83     }
84 }
85
86 /**
87  * Ends the tour and destroys the Activity
88  */
89 public void endTour(MenuItem item){
90     super.onBackPressed();
91 }
92
93 /**
94  * Overrides the back button to pop previous TourNode from the stack
95  * and goes to that node.
96  */
97 @Override
98 public void onBackPressed(){
99     goBack(null);
100 }
101
102 /**
103  * @param r - image resource value
104  * @return index in `nodes` of TourNode which shows the image `r`
105  */
106 private int idx(int r){
107     return(r - R.drawable._a301b);
108 }
109
110 /**
111  * Adds a new TourRoom to nodes.
112  * @param r - the image resource value
113  * @param roomNumber - the title of the room, such as A323
114  */
115 private void room(int r, String roomNumber){
116     nodes[idx(r)] = new TourRoom(r,roomNumber);
117 }
118
119 /**
120  * Adds a new TourHall to nodes.
121  * @param r - the image resource value
122  * @param ol - image resource value of outer left button
123  * @param ul - resource of inner left
124  * @param c - resource of center
125  * @param ur - resource of inner right
126  * @param or - resource of outer right
127  * @param ta - resource of turn around node
128  */
129 private void hall(int r, int ll, int ul, int c, int ur, int lr, int ta){
130     if (ta != -1)
131         nodes[idx(r)] = new TourHall(r,
132             (ll == -1)? null : nodes[idx(ll)],
133             (ul == -1)? null : nodes[idx(ul)],
134             (c == -1) ? null : nodes[idx(c)],
135             (ur == -1)? null : nodes[idx(ur)],
136             (lr == -1)? null : nodes[idx(lr)],
137             /*(ta == -1)?*/nodes[idx(ta)]);
138     else
139         nodes[idx(r)] = new TourHall(r,
140             (ll == -1)? null : nodes[idx(ll)],
141             (ul == -1)? null : nodes[idx(ul)],
142             (c == -1) ? null : nodes[idx(c)],

```

```

143         (ur == -1)? null : nodes[idx(ur)],
144         (lr == -1)? null : nodes[idx(lr)]);
145     }
146     private void hall(int r, int c){ hall(r,-1,-1,c,-1,-1,-1); }
147     private void hall(int r, int c, int ta){ hall(r,-1,-1,c,-1,-1,ta); }
148     private void hall (int r, int ll, int ul, int c, int ur, int lr){ hall(r,ll,ul,c,ur
,lr,-1); }
149
150     /**
151      * Giant method to link all of the images together. The fun stuff. Right here.
152      */
153     private void initNodes(){
154         nodes = new TourNode[numImages];
155
156         /** A BLOCK ROOMS */
157         room(R.drawable.a323,"A323");
158
159         /** B BLOCK ROOMS */
160         room(R.drawable.b303a,"B303A");
161         room(R.drawable.b303b,"B303B");
162         hall(R.drawable.b303,-1,-1,R.drawable.b303b,R.drawable.b303a,-1);
163
164         /** C BLOCK ROOMS */
165         room(R.drawable.c300,"C300");
166         room(R.drawable.c303,"C303");
167         room(R.drawable.c304,"C304");
168         room(R.drawable.c306_1,"C306");
169         room(R.drawable.c306_2,"C306");
170         hall(R.drawable.c306_3,R.drawable.c306_2,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable.c306_1);
171         room(R.drawable.c308,"C308");
172         room(R.drawable.c310,"C310");
173
174         /** D BLOCK ROOMS */
175         room(R.drawable.d300,"D300");
176         room(R.drawable.d301,"D301");
177         room(R.drawable.d303,"D303");
178         room(R.drawable.d304,"D304");
179         room(R.drawable.d308,"D308");
180         room(R.drawable.d309_1,"D309");
181         room(R.drawable.d309_2,"D309");
182         room(R.drawable.d310,"D310");
183         room(R.drawable.d314,"D314");
184         room(R.drawable.d315,"D315");
185         room(R.drawable.d316,"D316");
186         room(R.drawable.d317,"D317");
187         room(R.drawable.d318,"D318");
188         room(R.drawable.d319,"D319");
189         room(R.drawable.d350l,"D350L");
190
191         /** E BLOCK ROOMS */
192         room(R.drawable.e302,"E302");
193         room(R.drawable.e303,"E303");
194         room(R.drawable.e304,"E304");
195
196         /** F BLOCK ROOMS */
197         /* N/A */
198         /** G BLOCK ROOMS */
199         room(R.drawable.g301_2,"G301");
200         room(R.drawable.g301_3,"G301");
201         hall(R.drawable.g301_1,R.drawable.g301_2,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable.g301_3);
202         room(R.drawable.g305,"G305");
203
204         /** H BLOCK ROOMS */
205         room(R.drawable.h300,"H300");
206         room(R.drawable.h302,"H302");
207         room(R.drawable.h303,"H303");
208         room(R.drawable.h304a,"H304A");
209         hall(R.drawable.h304,-1,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable.h304a);
210         hall(R.drawable.h306,/*R.drawable.h309a6*/-1,-1,-1,/*R.drawable.h306a6*/-1,-1);
211         hall(R.drawable.h309,-1,/*R.drawable.h306a9*/-1,-1,-1,/*R.drawable.h309a9*/-1);
212         hall(R.drawable.h306a6,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable.h309,-1);

```

```
213 hall(R.drawable.h306a9,-1,R.drawable.h306,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable.h306a6);
214 hall(R.drawable.h309a6,R.drawable.h309,-1,-1,-1,-1);
215 hall(R.drawable.h309a9,R.drawable.h306,-1,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable.h309a6);
216 nodes[idx(R.drawable.h306)].setOuterLeftNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable.h309a6)]);
217 nodes[idx(R.drawable.h306)].setInnerRightNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable.h306a6)]);
218 nodes[idx(R.drawable.h309)].setInnerLeftNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable.h309a9)]);
219 nodes[idx(R.drawable.h309)].setOuterRightNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable.h306a9)]);
220 room(R.drawable.h310,"H310");
221 room(R.drawable.h313,"H313");
222 room(R.drawable.h315,"H315");
223 room(R.drawable.h316,"H316");
224 room(R.drawable.h317,"H317");
225 room(R.drawable.h318a,"H318A");
226 hall(R.drawable.h318,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable.h318a,-1);
227 room(R.drawable.h320,"H320");
228 room(R.drawable.h321,"H321");
229 room(R.drawable.h322,"H322");
230 room(R.drawable.h323,"H323");
231 room(R.drawable.h324,"H324");
232
233 /** J BLOCK ROOMS */
234 room(R.drawable.j301,"J301");
235 room(R.drawable.j310,"J310");
236 room(R.drawable.j327,"J327");
237 room(R.drawable.j328,"J328");
238
239 /** J BLOCK FORWARD PASS */
240 hall(R.drawable._j315f,-1,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable.j301);
241 hall(R.drawable._j314f,R.drawable._j315f);
242 hall(R.drawable._j313f,R.drawable._j314f);
243 hall(R.drawable._j312f,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable._j313f,-1);
244 hall(R.drawable._j311f,R.drawable._j312f);
245 hall(R.drawable._j310f,R.drawable._j311f);
246 hall(R.drawable._j309f,R.drawable._j310f);
247 hall(R.drawable._j308f,R.drawable._j309f);
248 hall(R.drawable._j307f,-1);
249 hall(R.drawable._j306f,R.drawable._j307f,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable._j308f);
250 hall(R.drawable._j305f,R.drawable._j306f);
251 hall(R.drawable._j304f,-1,R.drawable.j327,R.drawable._j305f,R.drawable.j328,-1);
252 hall(R.drawable._j303f,R.drawable._j304f);
253 hall(R.drawable._j302f,-1,R.drawable.j310,-1,R.drawable.j301,-1);
254 hall(R.drawable._j301f,-1,-1,R.drawable._j303f,R.drawable._j302f,-1);
255
256 /** D BLOCK FORWARD PASS */
257 hall(R.drawable._d343f,/*R.drawable._d304b*/-1,-1,-1,/*R.drawable._j312b*/-1,-1);
258 hall(R.drawable._d342f,R.drawable._d343f);
259 hall(R.drawable._d341f,-1,R.drawable.g310,R.drawable._j301f,R.drawable._d342f,-1);
260 hall(R.drawable._d340f,-1,-1,R.drawable._d341f,-1,/*R.drawable._d307b*/-1);
261 hall(R.drawable._d339f,-1,-1,R.drawable._d340f,/*R.drawable._d307b*/-1,R.drawable
.d309_2);
262 hall(R.drawable._d338f,R.drawable._d339f);
263 hall(R.drawable._d337f,-1,-1,R.drawable._d338f,R.drawable.d309_1,-1);
264 hall(R.drawable._d336f,R.drawable._d337f);
265 hall(R.drawable._d335f,/*R.drawable._d306b*/-1,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable._d341f);
266 hall(R.drawable._d334f,-1,-1,R.drawable._d335f,-1,R.drawable.d310);
267 hall(R.drawable._d333f,-1,-1,R.drawable._d334f,-1,R.drawable.d314);
268 hall(R.drawable._d332f,R.drawable._d333f);
269 hall(R.drawable._d331f,-1,-1,R.drawable._d332f,-1,R.drawable.d315);
270 hall(R.drawable._d330f,-1,-1,R.drawable._d331f,-1,R.drawable.d316);
271 hall(R.drawable._d329f,-1,-1,R.drawable._d330f,-1,R.drawable.d317);
272 hall(R.drawable._d328f,-1,R.drawable._d329f,R.drawable.d318,-1,-1);
273 hall(R.drawable._d327f,R.drawable._d328f);
274 hall(R.drawable._d326f,R.drawable.d319,-1,R.drawable._d327f,-1,-1);
275 hall(R.drawable._d325f,R.drawable._d326f);
276 hall(R.drawable._d324f,R.drawable._d325f);
277 hall(R.drawable._d323f,R.drawable._d324f);
278 hall(R.drawable._d322f,R.drawable._d323f);
279 hall(R.drawable._d321f,R.drawable._d322f);
280 hall(R.drawable._d320f,R.drawable._d321f);
281 hall(R.drawable._d319f,R.drawable._d320f);
282 hall(R.drawable._d318f,-1,-1,R.drawable._d319f,/*R.drawable._d326b*/-1,-1);
```

```
283 hall(R.drawable._d317f,-1,R.drawable._d336f,R.drawable.d308,R.drawable._d318f,-1);
284 hall(R.drawable._d316f,R.drawable.d304,-1,R.drawable._d317f,-1,-1);
285 hall(R.drawable._d315f,R.drawable.d303,-1,R.drawable._d316f,-1,-1);
286 hall(R.drawable._d314f,R.drawable._d315f);
287 hall(R.drawable._d313f,R.drawable.d301,-1,R.drawable._d314f,-1,-1);
288 hall(R.drawable._d312f,/*R.drawable._d319b*/-1,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable._d319f);
289 hall(R.drawable._d311f,R.drawable._d312f);
290 hall(R.drawable._d310f,-1,R.drawable._d311f,-1,-1,-1);
291 hall(R.drawable._d309f,R.drawable._d310f);
292 hall(R.drawable._d308f,R.drawable._d309f);
293 hall(R.drawable._d307f,R.drawable._d308f);
294 hall(R.drawable._d306f,R.drawable._d307f);
295 hall(R.drawable._d305f,R.drawable._d306f);
296 hall(R.drawable._d304f,-1,R.drawable.d3501,-1,-1,-1);
297 hall(R.drawable._d303f,-1,R.drawable._d305f,-1,R.drawable._d304f,-1);
298 hall(R.drawable._d302f,R.drawable.d300,-1,R.drawable._d313f,-1,R.drawable._d303f);
299 hall(R.drawable._d301f,R.drawable._d302f);
300
301 /** C BLOCK FORWARD PASS */
302 hall(R.drawable._c312f,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable._d301f,-1);
303 hall(R.drawable._c311f,-1,R.drawable.c310,R.drawable._c312f,-1,-1);
304 hall(R.drawable._c310f,R.drawable._c311f);
305 hall(R.drawable._c309f,R.drawable.c306_3,-1,R.drawable._c310f,-1,-1);
306 hall(R.drawable._c308f,R.drawable._c309f);
307 hall(R.drawable._c307f,-1,R.drawable._c308f,-1,-1,-1);
308 hall(R.drawable._c306f,-1,-1,/*R.drawable._c306b*/-1,R.drawable._c307f,-1);
309 hall(R.drawable._c305f,R.drawable.c304,-1,R.drawable._c306f,-1,-1);
310 hall(R.drawable._c304f,R.drawable.c303,-1,R.drawable._c305f,-1,-1);
311 hall(R.drawable._c303f,R.drawable._c304f);
312 hall(R.drawable._c302f,R.drawable._c303f);
313 hall(R.drawable._c301f,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable._c302f,-1);
314 hall(R.drawable._c316f,-1,R.drawable._c306f,/*R.drawable._c310b*/-1,-1,-1);
315 hall(R.drawable._c315f,R.drawable._c316f);
316 hall(R.drawable._c314f,R.drawable.c308,-1,R.drawable._c315f,-1,-1);
317 hall(R.drawable._c313f,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable._c314f,-1);
318
319 /** F BLOCK FORWARD PASS */
320 hall(R.drawable._f308f,R.drawable._c313f);
321 hall(R.drawable._f307f,R.drawable._f308f);
322 hall(R.drawable._f306f,R.drawable._f307f);
323 hall(R.drawable._f305f,R.drawable._f306f);
324 hall(R.drawable._f304f,R.drawable._f305f);
325 hall(R.drawable._f303f,R.drawable._f304f);
326 hall(R.drawable._f302f,R.drawable._f303f);
327 hall(R.drawable._f301f,-1,R.drawable._f302f,-1,-1,/*R.drawable._h301b*/-1);
328
329 /** G BLOCK FORWARD PASS */
330 hall(R.drawable._g313f,-1);
331 hall(R.drawable._g312f,R.drawable._g313f);
332 hall(R.drawable._g311f,R.drawable.g305,-1,R.drawable._g312f,-1,-1);
333 hall(R.drawable._g310f,R.drawable._g311f);
334 hall(R.drawable._g309f,R.drawable._g310f);
335 hall(R.drawable._g308f,R.drawable._g309f);
336 hall(R.drawable._g307f,R.drawable._g308f);
337 hall(R.drawable._g306f,R.drawable._g307f);
338 hall(R.drawable._g305f,R.drawable.g301_1,-1,R.drawable._g306f,-1,-1);
339 hall(R.drawable._g304f,R.drawable._g305f);
340 hall(R.drawable._g303f,R.drawable._g304f);
341 hall(R.drawable._g302f,-1,-1,R.drawable._g303f,-1,-1);
342 hall(R.drawable._g301f,-1,R.drawable._g302f,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable._f301f);
343
344 /** H BLOCK FORWARD PASS */
345 hall(R.drawable._h338f,-1,R.drawable._g301f,-1,R.drawable._f302f,-1);
346 hall(R.drawable._h337f,R.drawable._h338f);
347 hall(R.drawable._h336f,R.drawable._h337f);
348 hall(R.drawable._h335f,R.drawable._h336f);
349 hall(R.drawable._h334f,R.drawable._h335f);
350 hall(R.drawable._h333f,-1,/*R.drawable._h303b*/-1,R.drawable._h334f,-1,-1);
351 hall(R.drawable._h332f,R.drawable._h333f);
352 hall(R.drawable._h331f,R.drawable._h332f);
353 hall(R.drawable._h330f,R.drawable._h331f);
```

```
354 hall(R.drawable._h329f,-1,R.drawable._h334f,/*R.drawable._h303b*/-1,-1,
/*R.drawable._h322b*/-1);
355 hall(R.drawable._h328f,-1,R.drawable.h324,R.drawable._h329f,-1,-1);
356 hall(R.drawable._h327f,R.drawable.h323,-1,R.drawable._h328f,-1,-1);
357 hall(R.drawable._h326f,R.drawable._h327f);
358 hall(R.drawable._h325f,R.drawable._h326f);
359 hall(R.drawable._h324f,R.drawable.h320,-1,R.drawable._h325f,-1,-1);
360 hall(R.drawable._h323f,-1,-1,R.drawable._h324f,R.drawable.h322,R.drawable.h321);
361 hall(R.drawable._h322f,R.drawable.h318,-1,R.drawable._h323f,-1,-1);
362 hall(R.drawable._h321f,-1,R.drawable.h316,R.drawable._h322f,-1,R.drawable.h317);
363 hall(R.drawable._h320f,R.drawable._h321f);
364 hall(R.drawable._h319f,-1,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable._h320f);
365 hall(R.drawable._h318f,-1,R.drawable.h315,R.drawable._h319f,-1,-1);
366 hall(R.drawable._h317f,R.drawable.h313,-1,R.drawable._h318f,-1,-1);
367 hall(R.drawable._h316f,R.drawable._h317f);
368 hall(R.drawable._h315f,R.drawable._h316f);
369 hall(R.drawable._h314f,-1);
370 hall(R.drawable._h313f,R.drawable._h314f);
371 hall(R.drawable._h312f,-1,R.drawable.h310,R.drawable._h313f,R.drawable._h315f,-1);
372 hall(R.drawable._h311f,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable.h310,R.drawable._h312f);
373 hall(R.drawable._h310f,-1,-1,R.drawable._h311f,R.drawable.h309,-1);
374 hall(R.drawable._h309f,-1,-1,R.drawable._h310f,-1,R.drawable.h306);
375 hall(R.drawable._h308f,-1,-1,R.drawable._h309f,-1,R.drawable.h304);
376 hall(R.drawable._h307f,R.drawable.h303,-1,R.drawable._h308f,-1,-1);
377 hall(R.drawable._h306f,R.drawable._h307f);
378 hall(R.drawable._h305f,-1,-1,R.drawable._h306f,-1,R.drawable.h302);
379 hall(R.drawable._h304f,-1,R.drawable.h300,R.drawable._h305f,-1,-1);
380 hall(R.drawable._h303f,-1,R.drawable._h304f,-1,R.drawable._h330f,-1);
381 hall(R.drawable._h302f,R.drawable._h303f);
382 hall(R.drawable._h301f,R.drawable._h302f);
383
384 /** E BLOCK FORWARD PASS */
385 hall(R.drawable._e311f,-1);
386 hall(R.drawable._e310f,-1,R.drawable._h301f,-1,R.drawable._e311f,-1);
387 hall(R.drawable._e309f,R.drawable._e310f);
388 hall(R.drawable._e308f,R.drawable._e309f);
389 hall(R.drawable._e307f,-1,-1,R.drawable._e308f,-1,-1);
390 hall(R.drawable._e306f,R.drawable.e304,-1,R.drawable._e307f,-1,-1);
391 hall(R.drawable._e305f,R.drawable.e303,-1,R.drawable._e306f,-1,-1);
392 hall(R.drawable._e304f,R.drawable._e305f);
393 hall(R.drawable._e303f,-1,R.drawable.e302,R.drawable._e304f,-1,-1);
394 hall(R.drawable._e302f,R.drawable._e303f);
395 hall(R.drawable._e301f,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable._e302f,-1);
396
397 /** B BLOCK FORWARD PASS */
398 hall(R.drawable._b314f,R.drawable._c301f);
399 hall(R.drawable._b313f,R.drawable._b314f);
400 hall(R.drawable._b312f,R.drawable._b314f);
401 hall(R.drawable._b311f,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable._b312f,-1);
402 hall(R.drawable._b310f,-1,R.drawable._b311f,R.drawable._b313f,-1,-1);
403 hall(R.drawable._b309f,R.drawable._b310f);
404 hall(R.drawable._b308f,-1,R.drawable._b309f,-1,-1,-1);
405 hall(R.drawable._b307f,R.drawable._e301f);
406 hall(R.drawable._b306f,R.drawable._b307f);
407 hall(R.drawable._b305f,R.drawable._b306f);
408 hall(R.drawable._b304f,-1,-1,R.drawable._b305f,R.drawable.b303,-1);
409 hall(R.drawable._b303f,R.drawable._b304f);
410 hall(R.drawable._b302f,-1,R.drawable._b303f,-1,R.drawable._b308f,-1);
411 hall(R.drawable._b301f,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable._b302f,-1);
412
413 /** A BLOCK FORWARD PASS */
414 hall(R.drawable._a309f,-1,R.drawable._b301f,-1,-1,-1);
415 hall(R.drawable._a308f,R.drawable._a309f);
416 hall(R.drawable._a307f,R.drawable._a308f);
417 hall(R.drawable._a306f,R.drawable._a307f);
418 hall(R.drawable._a305f,-1,-1,R.drawable._a306f,-1,R.drawable.a323);
419 hall(R.drawable._a304f,R.drawable._a305f);
420 hall(R.drawable._a303f,R.drawable._a304f);
421 hall(R.drawable._a302f,R.drawable._a303f);
422 hall(R.drawable._a301f,R.drawable._a302f);
423
```

```
424     /** A BLOCK BACK PASS */
425     hall(R.drawable._a307b,-1,R.drawable._a302f);
426     hall(R.drawable._a306b,R.drawable._a307b,R.drawable._a303f);
427     hall(R.drawable._a305b,R.drawable._a306b,R.drawable._a304f);
428     hall(R.drawable._a304b,-1,R.drawable.a323,R.drawable._a305b,-1,-1,R.drawable.
429         _a307f);
430     hall(R.drawable._a303b,R.drawable._a304b,R.drawable._a308f);
431     hall(R.drawable._a302b,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable._a303b,-1,R.drawable._a309f);
432     hall(R.drawable._a301b,R.drawable._a302b,R.drawable._b301f);
433
434     /** B BLOCK BACK PASS */
435     hall(R.drawable._b317b,R.drawable._a301b,R.drawable._b301f);
436     hall(R.drawable._b316b,-1,R.drawable._b317b,-1,R.drawable._b303f,-1,R.drawable.
437         _b302f);
438     hall(R.drawable._b313b,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable._b316b,-1,R.drawable._b309f);
439     hall(R.drawable._b312b,R.drawable._b313b,R.drawable._b313f);
440     hall(R.drawable._b311b,R.drawable._b313b,R.drawable._b311f);
441     hall(R.drawable._b310b,R.drawable._b311b,R.drawable._b312f);
442     hall(R.drawable._b309b,-1,-1,R.drawable._b312b,R.drawable._b310b,-1,R.drawable.
443         _b314f);
444     hall(R.drawable._b308b,-1,R.drawable._b309b,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable._b314f);
445     hall(R.drawable._b306b,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable._b308b,-1,R.drawable._c301f);
446     hall(R.drawable._b305b,-1,R.drawable._b308f,-1,R.drawable._b317b,-1,R.drawable.
447         _b303f);
448     hall(R.drawable._b304b,R.drawable._b305b,R.drawable._b304f);
449     hall(R.drawable._b303b,R.drawable.b303,-1,R.drawable._b304b,-1,-1,R.drawable.
450         _b305f);
451     hall(R.drawable._b302b,R.drawable._b303b,R.drawable._b306f);
452     hall(R.drawable._b301b,R.drawable._b302b,R.drawable._e301f);
453
454     /** E BLOCK BACK PASS */
455     hall(R.drawable._e309b,-1,-1,R.drawable._b301b,-1,R.drawable.e302,R.drawable.
456         _e303f);
457     hall(R.drawable._e308b,R.drawable._e309b,R.drawable._e304f);
458     hall(R.drawable._e307b,-1,-1,R.drawable._e308b,-1,R.drawable.e303,R.drawable.
459         _e305f);
460     hall(R.drawable._e306b,-1,-1,R.drawable._e307b,-1,R.drawable.e304,R.drawable.
461         _e306f);
462     hall(R.drawable._e305b,R.drawable._e306b,R.drawable._e307f);
463     hall(R.drawable._e304b,R.drawable._e305b,R.drawable._e308f);
464     hall(R.drawable._e303b,R.drawable._e304b,R.drawable._e309f);
465     hall(R.drawable._e302b,R.drawable._e303b,R.drawable._e311f);
466     hall(R.drawable._e301b,R.drawable._e311f,-1,R.drawable._e303b,-1,-1,R.drawable.
467         _h301f);
468
469     /** H BLOCK BACK PASS */
470     hall(R.drawable._h326b,R.drawable._e301b,R.drawable._h302f);
471     hall(R.drawable._h325b,-1,-1,R.drawable._h326b,-1,R.drawable._h304f,R.drawable.
472         _h330f);
473     hall(R.drawable._h324b,R.drawable._h325b,R.drawable._h331f);
474     hall(R.drawable._h323b,R.drawable._h324b,R.drawable._h332f);
475     hall(R.drawable._h322b,R.drawable._h323b,R.drawable._h333f);
476     hall(R.drawable._h321b,R.drawable._h330f,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable._h326b,R.drawable.
477         _h304f);
478     hall(R.drawable._h320b,R.drawable.h302,-1,R.drawable._h321b,R.drawable.h300,-1,R.
479         drawable._h305f);
480     hall(R.drawable._h319b,-1,-1,R.drawable._h320b,-1,R.drawable.h303,R.drawable.
481         _h307f);
482     hall(R.drawable._h318b,-1,R.drawable.h304,R.drawable._h319b,-1,-1,R.drawable.
483         _h308f);
484     hall(R.drawable._h317b,-1,R.drawable.h306,R.drawable._h318b,-1,-1,R.drawable.
485         _h309f);
486     hall(R.drawable._h316b,-1,R.drawable.h309,R.drawable._h317b,-1,-1,R.drawable.
487         _h311f);
488     hall(R.drawable._h315b,-1,R.drawable._h316b,-1,R.drawable.h310,R.drawable._h313f,
489         R.drawable._h315f);
490     hall(R.drawable._h314b,R.drawable._h315b,R.drawable._h316f);
491     hall(R.drawable._h313b,-1,-1,R.drawable._h314b,R.drawable.h313,-1,R.drawable.
492         _h317f);
493     hall(R.drawable._h312b,-1,-1,R.drawable._h313b,R.drawable.h315,-1,R.drawable.
494         _h319f);
```

```
476 hall(R.drawable._h311b,-1,R.drawable.h317,R.drawable._h312b,R.drawable.h316,R.  
drawable.h318,R.drawable._h322f);  
477 hall(R.drawable._h310b,R.drawable._h311b,R.drawable._h323f);  
478 hall(R.drawable._h309b,-1,-1,R.drawable._h310b,-1,R.drawable.h320,R.drawable.  
_h324f);  
479 hall(R.drawable._h308b,R.drawable._h309b,R.drawable._h325f);  
480 hall(R.drawable._h307b,R.drawable.h322,R.drawable.h321,R.drawable._h308b,-1,-1,R.  
drawable._h326f);  
481 hall(R.drawable._h306b,-1,-1,R.drawable._h307b,R.drawable.h323,R.drawable.h324,R.  
drawable._h327f);  
482 hall(R.drawable._h305b,R.drawable._h306b,R.drawable._h328f);  
483 hall(R.drawable._h304b,R.drawable._h305b,R.drawable._h329f);  
484 hall(R.drawable._h303b,-1,R.drawable._h322b,-1,R.drawable._h304b,-1,R.drawable.  
_h334f);  
485 hall(R.drawable._h302b,R.drawable._h303b,R.drawable._h335f);  
486 hall(R.drawable._h301b,R.drawable._h302b,R.drawable._h337f);  
487  
488 /** G BLOCK BACK PASS **/  
489 hall(R.drawable._g309b,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable._f301f,-1,R.drawable._g302f);  
490 hall(R.drawable._g308b,-1,R.drawable._g309b,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable._g303f);  
491 hall(R.drawable._g307b,R.drawable._g308b,R.drawable._g304f);  
492 hall(R.drawable._g306b,-1,-1,R.drawable._g307b,-1,R.drawable.g301_1,R.drawable.  
_g305f);  
493 hall(R.drawable._g305b,R.drawable._g306b,R.drawable._g306f);  
494 hall(R.drawable._g304b,R.drawable._g305b,R.drawable._g309f);  
495 hall(R.drawable._g303b,R.drawable._g304b,R.drawable._g310f);  
496 hall(R.drawable._g302b,-1,-1,R.drawable._g303b,-1,R.drawable.g305,R.drawable.  
_g311f);  
497 hall(R.drawable._g301b,-1,-1,R.drawable._g302b,R.drawable._g313f,-1,R.drawable.  
_g312f);  
498  
499 /** F BLOCK BACK PASS **/  
500 hall(R.drawable._f305b,-1,-1,R.drawable._f301f,R.drawable._g301f,-1,R.drawable.  
_f303f);  
501 hall(R.drawable._f304b,R.drawable._f305b,R.drawable._f304f);  
502 hall(R.drawable._f303b,R.drawable._f304b,R.drawable._f305f);  
503 hall(R.drawable._f302b,R.drawable._f303b,R.drawable._f306f);  
504 hall(R.drawable._f301b,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable._f302b,-1,R.drawable._f308f);  
505  
506 /** C BLOCK BACK PASS **/  
507 hall(R.drawable._c315b,R.drawable._b306b,R.drawable._c302f);  
508 hall(R.drawable._c314b,-1,-1,R.drawable._c315b,-1,R.drawable.c300,R.drawable.  
_c303f);  
509 hall(R.drawable._c313b,R.drawable._c314b,R.drawable._c304f);  
510 hall(R.drawable._c312b,-1,-1,R.drawable._c313b,-1,R.drawable.c303,R.drawable.  
_c305f);  
511 hall(R.drawable._c311b,-1,-1,R.drawable._c312b,-1,R.drawable.c304,R.drawable.  
_c306f);  
512 hall(R.drawable._c310b,R.drawable._c311b,R.drawable._c306f);  
513 hall(R.drawable._c309b,-1,R.drawable._f301b,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable._c313f);  
514 hall(R.drawable._c308b,-1,-1,R.drawable._c309b,-1,R.drawable.c308,R.drawable.  
_c314f);  
515 hall(R.drawable._c307b,R.drawable._c308b,R.drawable._c315f);  
516 hall(R.drawable._c306b,R.drawable._c307b,R.drawable._c316f);  
517 hall(R.drawable._c305b,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable._c310b,R.drawable._c306b,R.drawable.  
_c308f);  
518 hall(R.drawable._c304b,-1,-1,R.drawable._c305b,-1,R.drawable.c306_3,R.drawable.  
_c309f);  
519 hall(R.drawable._c303b,R.drawable._c304b,R.drawable._c310f);  
520 hall(R.drawable._c302b,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable._c303b,-1,R.drawable._c311f);  
521 hall(R.drawable._c301b,-1,R.drawable._c302b,R.drawable.c310,-1,-1,R.drawable.  
_c312f);  
522  
523 /** D BLOCK BACK PASS **/  
524 hall(R.drawable._d334b,R.drawable._c301b,R.drawable._d301f);  
525 hall(R.drawable._d333b,R.drawable._d334b,-1,R.drawable.d300,-1,R.drawable._d313f,  
R.drawable._d303f);  
526 hall(R.drawable._d332b,R.drawable._d333b,R.drawable._d303f);  
527 hall(R.drawable._d331b,-1,-1,R.drawable._d304f,R.drawable._d332b,-1,R.drawable.  
_d305f);  
528 hall(R.drawable._d330b,R.drawable._d331b,R.drawable._d306f);
```



```
529 hall(R.drawable._d329b,R.drawable._d330b,R.drawable._d307f);
530 hall(R.drawable._d328b,R.drawable._d329b,R.drawable._d308f);
531 hall(R.drawable._d327b,R.drawable._d328b,R.drawable._d309f);
532 hall(R.drawable._d326b,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable._d327b,-1,R.drawable._d310f);
533 hall(R.drawable._d325b,-1,R.drawable._d303f,R.drawable._d334b,R.drawable.d300,R.
drawable.d301,R.drawable._d314f);
534 hall(R.drawable._d324b,-1,-1,R.drawable._d325b,-1,R.drawable.d303,R.drawable.
_d315f);
535 hall(R.drawable._d323b,-1,-1,R.drawable._d324b,-1,R.drawable.d304,R.drawable.
_d317f);
536 hall(R.drawable._d322b,R.drawable.d308,R.drawable._d318f,R.drawable._d323b,-1,-1,
R.drawable._d337f);
537 hall(R.drawable._d321b,R.drawable.d309_1,-1,R.drawable._d322b,-1,-1,R.drawable.
_d338f);
538 hall(R.drawable._d320b,R.drawable.d309_2,-1,R.drawable._d321b,-1,-1,R.drawable.
_d340f);
539 hall(R.drawable._d319b,-1,R.drawable._d326b,R.drawable._d323b,R.drawable._d336f,-
1,R.drawable._d319f);
540 hall(R.drawable._d318b,R.drawable._d319b,R.drawable._d320f);
541 hall(R.drawable._d317b,R.drawable._d318b,R.drawable._d321f);
542 hall(R.drawable._d316b,R.drawable._d317b,R.drawable._d322f);
543 hall(R.drawable._d315b,R.drawable._d316b,R.drawable._d323f);
544 hall(R.drawable._d314b,R.drawable._d315b,R.drawable._d323f);
545 hall(R.drawable._d313b,-1,-1,R.drawable._d314b,-1,R.drawable.d319,R.drawable.
_d325f);
546 hall(R.drawable._d312b,R.drawable._d313b,R.drawable._d327f);
547 hall(R.drawable._d311b,R.drawable.d317,R.drawable.d318,-1,R.drawable._d312b,-1,R.
drawable._d329f);
548 hall(R.drawable._d310b,R.drawable.d316,-1,R.drawable._d311b,-1,-1,R.drawable.
_d330f);
549 hall(R.drawable._d309b,R.drawable.d315,-1,R.drawable._d310b,-1,-1,R.drawable.
_d331f);
550 hall(R.drawable._d308b,R.drawable.d314,-1,R.drawable._d309b,-1,-1,R.drawable.
_d333f);
551 hall(R.drawable._d307b,R.drawable.d310,-1,R.drawable._d308b,-1,-1,R.drawable.
_d334f);
552 hall(R.drawable._d306b,R.drawable._d307b,-1,R.drawable._d320b,-1,-1,R.drawable.
_d340f);
553 hall(R.drawable._d305b,-1,R.drawable._d307b,R.drawable._d306b,-1,-1,R.drawable.
_d341f);
554 hall(R.drawable._d304b,-1,R.drawable._d305b,-1,R.drawable._d341f,-1,R.drawable.
_d342f);
555 hall(R.drawable._d303b,R.drawable._d343f,R.drawable._d343f,-1,-1,-1);
556 hall(R.drawable._d302b,R.drawable._d342f,R.drawable._d306b,-1,-1,R.drawable.g310,
R.drawable._j301f);
557 hall(R.drawable._d301b,R.drawable._d302b,R.drawable._j301f);
558
559 /** J BLOCK BACK PASS */
560 hall(R.drawable._j312b,-1,R.drawable._d303b,R.drawable._d301b,R.drawable._j303f,-
1,R.drawable._j302f);
561 hall(R.drawable._j311b,-1,R.drawable._j302f,-1,R.drawable._d301b,-1,R.drawable.
_j304f);
562 hall(R.drawable._j310b,-1,R.drawable.j328,R.drawable._j311b,-1,R.drawable.j327,R.
drawable._j305f);
563 hall(R.drawable._j309b,R.drawable._j310b,R.drawable._j306f);
564 hall(R.drawable._j308b,-1,-1,R.drawable._j308f,R.drawable._j309b,-1,R.drawable.
_j307f);
565 hall(R.drawable._j307b,-1,R.drawable._j309b,R.drawable._j307f,-1,-1,R.drawable.
_j308f);
566 hall(R.drawable._j306b,R.drawable._j307b,R.drawable._j309f);
567 hall(R.drawable._j305b,-1,R.drawable._j306b,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable._j312f);
568 hall(R.drawable._j304b,R.drawable._j305b,R.drawable._j313f);
569 hall(R.drawable._j303b,R.drawable.j310,-1,R.drawable._j304b,-1,-1,R.drawable.
_j313f);
570 hall(R.drawable._j302b,R.drawable._j303b,R.drawable._j314f);
571 hall(R.drawable._j301b,R.drawable._j302b,R.drawable._j315f);
572
573 /** BUTTON FIXES */
574
//hall(R.drawable._d343f,/*R.drawable._d304b*/-1,-1,-1,/*R.drawable._j312b*/-1,-1)
;
```

```
575 nodes[idx(R.drawable._d343f)].setOuterLeftNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._d304b)]);
576 nodes[idx(R.drawable._d343f)].setInnerRightNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._j312b)]);
577 //hall(R.drawable._d340f,-1,-1,R.drawable._d341f,-1,/*R.drawable._d307b*/-1);
578 nodes[idx(R.drawable._d340f)].setOuterRightNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._d307b)]);
579
//hall(R.drawable._d339f,-1,-1,R.drawable._d340f,/*R.drawable._d307b*/-1,R.drawable
e.d309_2);
580 nodes[idx(R.drawable._d339f)].setInnerRightNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._d307b)]);
581 //hall(R.drawable._d335f,/*R.drawable._d306b*/-1,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable._d341f);
582 nodes[idx(R.drawable._d335f)].setOuterLeftNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._d306b)]);
583 //hall(R.drawable._d318f,-1,-1,R.drawable._d319f,/*R.drawable._d326b*/-1,-1);
584 nodes[idx(R.drawable._d318f)].setInnerRightNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._d326b)]);
585 //hall(R.drawable._d312f,/*R.drawable._d319b*/-1,-1,-1,-1,R.drawable._d319f);
586 nodes[idx(R.drawable._d312f)].setOuterLeftNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._d319b)]);
587 //hall(R.drawable._c306f,-1,-1,/*R.drawable._c306b*/-1,R.drawable._c307f,-1);
588 nodes[idx(R.drawable._c306f)].setCenterNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._c306b)]);
589 //hall(R.drawable._c316f,-1,R.drawable._c306f,/*R.drawable._c310b*/-1,-1,-1);
590 nodes[idx(R.drawable._c316f)].setCenterNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._c310b)]);
591 //hall(R.drawable._f301f,-1,R.drawable._f302f,-1,-1,/*R.drawable._h301b*/-1);
592 nodes[idx(R.drawable._f301f)].setInnerRightNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._h301b)]);
593 //hall(R.drawable._h333f,-1,/*R.drawable._h303b*/-1,R.drawable._h334f,-1,-1);
594 nodes[idx(R.drawable._h333f)].setInnerLeftNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._h303b)]);
595
//hall(R.drawable._h329f,-1,R.drawable._h334f,/*R.drawable._h303b*/-1,-1,/*R.drawa
ble._h322b*/-1);
596 nodes[idx(R.drawable._h329f)].setCenterNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._h303b)]);
597 nodes[idx(R.drawable._h329f)].setOuterRightNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._h322b)]);
598
599 /** TURN AROUND FIXES **/
600 nodes[idx(R.drawable._a301f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._a307b)]);
601 nodes[idx(R.drawable._a305f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._a305b)]);
602 nodes[idx(R.drawable._a306f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._a305b)]);
603
604 nodes[idx(R.drawable._b307f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._b302b)]);
605 nodes[idx(R.drawable._b308f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._b317b)]);
606 nodes[idx(R.drawable._b310f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._b313b)]);
607
608 nodes[idx(R.drawable._c307f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._c310b)]);
609
610 nodes[idx(R.drawable._d302f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._d334b)]);
611 nodes[idx(R.drawable._d311f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._d326b)]);
612 nodes[idx(R.drawable._d312f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._d326b)]);
613 nodes[idx(R.drawable._d313f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._d325b)]);
614 nodes[idx(R.drawable._d316f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._d324b)]);
615 nodes[idx(R.drawable._d318f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._d319b)]);
616 nodes[idx(R.drawable._d324f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._d313b)]);
617 nodes[idx(R.drawable._d326f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._d313b)]);
618 nodes[idx(R.drawable._d328f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._d312b)]);
619 nodes[idx(R.drawable._d332f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._d309b)]);
620 nodes[idx(R.drawable._d335f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._d307b)]);
621 nodes[idx(R.drawable._d336f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._d322b)]);
622 nodes[idx(R.drawable._d339f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._d306b)]);
623
624 nodes[idx(R.drawable._e302f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._e309b)]);
625 nodes[idx(R.drawable._e310f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._e303b)]);
626
627 nodes[idx(R.drawable._f302f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._f305b)]);
628 nodes[idx(R.drawable._f307f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._f302b)]);
629
630 nodes[idx(R.drawable._g307f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._g305b)]);
631 nodes[idx(R.drawable._g308f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._g304b)]);
632 nodes[idx(R.drawable._g313f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._g301b)]);
633
634 nodes[idx(R.drawable._h303f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._h326b)]);
635 nodes[idx(R.drawable._h306f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._h320b)]);
636 nodes[idx(R.drawable._h310f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._h317b)]);
637 nodes[idx(R.drawable._h312f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._h316b)]);
638 nodes[idx(R.drawable._h318f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._h313b)]);
639 nodes[idx(R.drawable._h320f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._h311b)]);
640 nodes[idx(R.drawable._h321f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._h311b)]);
641 nodes[idx(R.drawable._h336f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._h302b)]);
```

```
642         nodes[idx(R.drawable._h338f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._h301b)]);
643
644         nodes[idx(R.drawable._j303f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._j311b)]);
645         nodes[idx(R.drawable._j310f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._j306b)]);
646         nodes[idx(R.drawable._j311f)].setTurnAroundNode(nodes[idx(R.drawable._j305b)]);
647     }
648 }
649
```

```

1  /**
2   * TourHall.java
3   * Brock Butler
4   * A hallway node in the tour. Hallways have multiple branching points,
5   * and can turn around. Each hallway knows about all of it's branching points.
6   * Created by Taras Mychaskiw 2013-02-20
7   * Copyright (c) 2013 Sea Addicts. All rights reserved.
8   */
9  package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.tour;
10
11  import android.view.View;
12  import android.view.View.OnClickListener;
13  import android.widget.Toast;
14  import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.R;
15
16  public class TourHall extends TourNode {
17      protected TourNode[] nodes; //each of the nodes this node branches off to
18
19      /**
20       * Forward pass constructor. Defines each button, and inits the turn around
21       * location to null.
22       * @param img - the image resource value
23       * @param ll - outer left node
24       * @param ul - upper left node
25       * @param c - center node
26       * @param ur - upper right node
27       * @param lr - outer right node
28       */
29      public TourHall(int img, TourNode ll, TourNode ul, TourNode c, TourNode ur,
30          TourNode lr){
31          image = img;
32          nodes = new TourNode[5];
33          nodes[0] = ll;
34          nodes[1] = ul;
35          nodes[2] = c;
36          nodes[3] = ur;
37          nodes[4] = lr;
38          turnAroundNode = null;
39          title = makeTitle(img);
40      }
41
42      /**
43       * Second pass constructor. Defines each button, and also defines the turn
44       * around node. Links `turnAroundNode` back to this node via turning around.
45       * @param ta - turn around node
46       */
47      public TourHall(int img, TourNode ll, TourNode ul, TourNode c, TourNode ur,
48          TourNode lr, TourNode ta){
49          this(img,ll,ul,c,ur,lr);
50          turnAroundNode = ta;
51          turnAroundNode.setTurnAroundNode(this);
52      }
53
54      public void setOuterLeftNode(TourNode node){ nodes[0] = node; }
55      public void setInnerLeftNode(TourNode node){ nodes[1] = node; }
56      public void setCenterNode(TourNode node){ nodes[2] = node; }
57      public void setInnerRightNode(TourNode node){ nodes[3] = node; }
58      public void setOuterRightNode(TourNode node){ nodes[4] = node; }
59
60      /**
61       * @param img - the resource value of the image of this node
62       * @return - the value for `title`
63       */
64      private String makeTitle(int img){
65          switch (img){
66              case R.drawable.b303: return("B303");
67              case R.drawable.c306_3: return("C306");
68              case R.drawable.g301_1: return("G301");
69              case R.drawable.h304: return("H304");
70              case R.drawable.h306: return("H306");
71              case R.drawable.h306a6: case R.drawable.h306a9: return("H306A");

```

```

70     case R.drawable.h309: return("H309");
71     case R.drawable.h309a6: case R.drawable.h309a9: return("H309A");
72     case R.drawable.h318: return("H318");
73     case R.drawable._a301f: case R.drawable._a301b:
74         return("A Block");
75     case R.drawable._b301f: case R.drawable._b301b: case R.drawable._b306b:
76         return("B Block");
77     case R.drawable._c301f: case R.drawable._c301b: case R.drawable._c313f:
78         return("C Block");
79     case R.drawable._d301f: case R.drawable._d301b: case R.drawable._d304b:
80         return("D Block");
81     case R.drawable._e301f: case R.drawable._e301b:
82         return("E Block");
83     case R.drawable._f301b: case R.drawable._f302f:
84         return("F Block");
85     case R.drawable._g301f:
86         return("G Block");
87     case R.drawable._h301f: case R.drawable._h301b:
88         return("H Block");
89     case R.drawable._j301f: case R.drawable._j312b:
90         return("J Block");
91     }
92     return(null);
93 }
94
95 /**
96  * Changes the image displayed on the screen and redefines where the buttons lead
97  * us to.
98  * Also pushes this node onto the TourInfo's history.
99  */
100 @Override
101 public void paint(final TourInfo info){
102     info.rl.setBackgroundResource(image);
103     info.current = this;
104     if (title != null)
105         Toast.makeText(info.context,title,Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show();
106     for (int i = 0; i < nodes.length; i++){
107         final int idx = i;
108         info.buttons[idx].setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener(){
109             public void onClick(View v){
110                 if (nodes[idx] != null){
111                     info.history.push(TourHall.this);
112                     nodes[idx].paint(info);
113                 }
114             }
115         });
116         int resID = (nodes[idx] == null)? R.drawable.qb_empty : info.arrows[idx];
117         info.buttons[idx].setImageResource(resID);
118     }
119 }
120

```

```
1  /**
2   * TourInfo.java
3   * Brock Butler
4   * Wrapper class for all passing required information around throughout the tour.
5   * Created by Taras Mychaskiw 2013-02-20
6   * Copyright (c) 2013 Sea Addicts. All rights reserved.
7   */
8  package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.tour;
9
10 import java.util.Stack;
11
12 import android.content.Context;
13 import android.widget.ImageButton;
14 import android.widget.RelativeLayout;
15 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.R;
16
17 public class TourInfo {
18     public RelativeLayout rl;
19     public ImageButton[] buttons;
20     public int[] arrows;
21     public Context context;
22     public TourNode current;
23     public Stack<TourNode> history;
24
25     /**
26      * @param r - the layout of which the background is changed from node to node
27      * @param b - array of ImageButtons where one would tap to change nodes
28      * @param c - getApplicationContext(), for toasts
29      */
30     public TourInfo(RelativeLayout r, ImageButton[] b, Context c){
31         rl = r;
32         buttons = b;
33         context = c;
34         current = null;
35         history = new Stack<TourNode>();
36         arrows = new int[5];
37         arrows[0] = R.drawable.qb_outerleft;
38         arrows[1] = R.drawable.qb_innerleft;
39         arrows[2] = R.drawable.qb_center;
40         arrows[3] = R.drawable.qb_innerright;
41         arrows[4] = R.drawable.qb_outerright;
42     }
43 }
44
```

```
1  /**
2   * TourNode.java
3   * Brock Butler
4   * Simple abstract wrapper for TourRoom and TourHall.
5   * Created by Taras Mychaskiw 2013-02-20
6   * Copyright (c) 2013 Sea Addicts. All rights reserved.
7   */
8  package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.tour;
9
10 public abstract class TourNode {
11     protected int image;    //resource for the image on this node
12     protected TourNode turnAroundNode;
13     protected String title; //text for Toast to display, if any
14
15     public boolean canTurnAround(){ return(turnAroundNode != null); }
16     public TourNode getTurnAroundNode(){ return(turnAroundNode); }
17
18     public void setTurnAroundNode(TourNode node){ turnAroundNode = node; }
19
20     public void setOuterLeftNode(TourNode node){}
21     public void setInnerLeftNode(TourNode node){}
22     public void setCenterNode(TourNode node){}
23     public void setInnerRightNode(TourNode node){}
24     public void setOuterRightNode(TourNode node){}
25
26     /**
27      * Changes the background image and redefines what the buttons do,
28      * ie where the buttons will take you.
29      * @param info - current tour state
30      */
31     public abstract void paint(TourInfo info);
32 }
33
```

```
1  /**
2   * TourRoom.java
3   * Brock Butler
4   * A room node in the tour. Rooms are simple, they don't go anywhere.
5   * Created by Taras Mychaskiw 2013-02-20
6   * Copyright (c) 2013 Sea Addicts. All rights reserved.
7   */
8  package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.tour;
9
10 import android.view.View;
11 import android.view.View.OnClickListener;
12 import android.widget.Toast;
13 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.R;
14
15 public class TourRoom extends TourNode {
16
17     /**
18      * Initializes this room, rooms only need the image resource value
19      * @param img - the resource value of the image of this room
20      */
21     public TourRoom(int img, String s){
22         image = img;
23         title = s;
24         turnAroundNode = null;
25     }
26
27     @Override
28     public void paint(TourInfo info) {
29         info.rl.setBackgroundResource(image);
30         info.current = this;
31         if (title != null) //should never be null, but just in case
32             Toast.makeText(info.context,title,Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show();
33         for (int i = 0; i < info.buttons.length; i++){
34             info.buttons[i].setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener(){
35                 public void onClick(View v){}
36             });
37             info.buttons[i].setImageResource(R.drawable.qb_empty);
38         }
39     }
40 }
41
```



```
1 <menu xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android" >
2
3     <item
4         android:id="@+id/menu_go_back"
5         android:onClick="goBack"
6         android:title="@string/menu_go_back"
7         android:titleCondensed="@string/menu_go_back">
8     </item>
9     <item
10        android:id="@+id/menu_turn_around"
11        android:onClick="turnAround"
12        android:title="@string/menu_turn_around"
13        android:titleCondensed="@string/menu_turn_around">
14    </item>
15    <item
16        android:id="@+id/menu_teleport"
17        android:title="@string/menu_teleport"
18        android:titleCondensed="@string/menu_teleport">
19    <menu>
20        <item
21            android:id="@+id/teleport_a_block"
22            android:onClick="teleport"
23            android:title="@string/a_block"
24            android:titleCondensed="@string/a_block"/>
25        <item
26            android:id="@+id/teleport_b_block"
27            android:onClick="teleport"
28            android:title="@string/b_block"
29            android:titleCondensed="@string/b_block"/>
30        <item
31            android:id="@+id/teleport_c_block"
32            android:onClick="teleport"
33            android:title="@string/c_block"
34            android:titleCondensed="@string/c_block"/>
35        <item
36            android:id="@+id/teleport_d_block"
37            android:onClick="teleport"
38            android:title="@string/d_block"
39            android:titleCondensed="@string/d_block"/>
40        <item
41            android:id="@+id/teleport_e_block"
42            android:onClick="teleport"
43            android:title="@string/e_block"
44            android:titleCondensed="@string/e_block"/>
45        <item
46            android:id="@+id/teleport_f_block"
47            android:onClick="teleport"
48            android:title="@string/f_block"
49            android:titleCondensed="@string/f_block"/>
50        <item
51            android:id="@+id/teleport_g_block"
52            android:onClick="teleport"
53            android:title="@string/g_block"
54            android:titleCondensed="@string/g_block"/>
55        <item
56            android:id="@+id/teleport_h_block"
57            android:onClick="teleport"
58            android:title="@string/h_block"
59            android:titleCondensed="@string/h_block"/>
60        <item
61            android:id="@+id/teleport_j_block"
62            android:onClick="teleport"
63            android:title="@string/j_block"
64            android:titleCondensed="@string/j_block"/>
65    </menu>
66 </item>
67 <item
68     android:id="@+id/menu_end_tour"
69     android:onClick="endTour"
70     android:title="@string/menu_end_tour"
71     android:titleCondensed="@string/menu_end_tour">
```

```
72         </item>
73
74     </menu>
```

```
1 <RelativeLayout xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
2   xmlns:tools="http://schemas.android.com/tools"
3   android:id="@+id/screen"
4   android:layout_width="match_parent"
5   android:layout_height="match_parent"
6   android:gravity="center"
7   tools:context=".TourHandler" >
8
9   <ImageButton
10      android:id="@+id/outerleft"
11      android:contentDescription="@string/go_left"
12      android:background="@android:color/transparent"
13      android:src="@drawable/qb_outerleft"
14      android:padding="5dp"
15      android:scaleType="fitEnd"
16      android:layout_width="75dp"
17      android:layout_height="400dp"
18      android:layout_alignParentLeft="true"
19      android:layout_marginLeft="10dp"
20      android:layout_centerVertical="true" />
21
22   <ImageButton
23      android:id="@+id/innerleft"
24      android:contentDescription="@string/go_left"
25      android:background="@android:color/transparent"
26      android:src="@drawable/qb_innerleft"
27      android:padding="5dp"
28      android:scaleType="fitEnd"
29      android:layout_width="75dp"
30      android:layout_height="400dp"
31      android:layout_marginLeft="20dp"
32      android:layout_toRightOf="@+id/outerleft"
33      android:layout_centerVertical="true" />
34
35   <ImageButton
36      android:id="@+id/center"
37      android:contentDescription="@string/go_forward"
38      android:background="@android:color/transparent"
39      android:src="@drawable/qb_center"
40      android:padding="5dp"
41      android:scaleType="fitEnd"
42      android:layout_width="75dp"
43      android:layout_height="400dp"
44      android:layout_centerHorizontal="true"
45      android:layout_centerVertical="true" />
46
47   <ImageButton
48      android:id="@+id/innerright"
49      android:contentDescription="@string/go_right"
50      android:background="@android:color/transparent"
51      android:src="@drawable/qb_innerright"
52      android:padding="5dp"
53      android:scaleType="fitEnd"
54      android:layout_width="75dp"
55      android:layout_height="400dp"
56      android:layout_marginRight="20dp"
57      android:layout_toLeftOf="@+id/outright"
58      android:layout_centerVertical="true" />
59
60   <ImageButton
61      android:id="@+id/outright"
62      android:contentDescription="@string/go_right"
63      android:background="@android:color/transparent"
64      android:src="@drawable/qb_outright"
65      android:padding="5dp"
66      android:scaleType="fitEnd"
67      android:layout_width="75dp"
68      android:layout_height="400dp"
69      android:layout_alignParentRight="true"
70      android:layout_marginRight="10dp"
71      android:layout_centerVertical="true" />
```

```
72
73     </RelativeLayout>
74
```

```
1  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2  <shape xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android" android:shape=
    "rectangle">
3      <solid android:color="#BB000000" />
4  </shape>
```

```
1  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2  <selector xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android">
3  <item>
4      <shape>
5          <gradient
6              android:angle="0"
7              android:startColor="#B40404"
8              android:endColor="#000"
9              android:type="linear" />
10     </shape>
11 </item>
12 </selector>
```

```
1  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2  <selector xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android">
3
4      <item><shape>
5          <gradient android:angle="0" android:endColor="#000" android:startColor=
6              "#2E2E2E" android:type="linear" />
7          </shape></item>
8  </selector>
```

```
1  /** Automatically generated file. DO NOT MODIFY */
2  package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler;
3
4  public final class BuildConfig {
5      public final static boolean DEBUG = true;
6  }
```



```
1  /* AUTO-GENERATED FILE.  DO NOT MODIFY.
2  *
3  * This class was automatically generated by the
4  * aapt tool from the resource data it found.  It
5  * should not be modified by hand.
6  */
7
8  package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler;
9
10 public final class R {
11     public static final class array {
12         public static final int course_manager_context_menu=0x7f050000;
13         public static final int empty=0x7f050002;
14         public static final int task_priority_array=0x7f050001;
15     }
16     public static final class attr {
17     }
18     public static final class drawable {
19         public static final int _a301b=0x7f020000;
20         public static final int _a301f=0x7f020001;
21         public static final int _a302b=0x7f020002;
22         public static final int _a302f=0x7f020003;
23         public static final int _a303b=0x7f020004;
24         public static final int _a303f=0x7f020005;
25         public static final int _a304b=0x7f020006;
26         public static final int _a304f=0x7f020007;
27         public static final int _a305b=0x7f020008;
28         public static final int _a305f=0x7f020009;
29         public static final int _a306b=0x7f02000a;
30         public static final int _a306f=0x7f02000b;
31         public static final int _a307b=0x7f02000c;
32         public static final int _a307f=0x7f02000d;
33         public static final int _a308f=0x7f02000e;
34         public static final int _a309f=0x7f02000f;
35         public static final int _b301b=0x7f020010;
36         public static final int _b301f=0x7f020011;
37         public static final int _b302b=0x7f020012;
38         public static final int _b302f=0x7f020013;
39         public static final int _b303b=0x7f020014;
40         public static final int _b303f=0x7f020015;
41         public static final int _b304b=0x7f020016;
42         public static final int _b304f=0x7f020017;
43         public static final int _b305b=0x7f020018;
44         public static final int _b305f=0x7f020019;
45         public static final int _b306b=0x7f02001a;
46         public static final int _b306f=0x7f02001b;
47         public static final int _b307f=0x7f02001c;
48         public static final int _b308b=0x7f02001d;
49         public static final int _b308f=0x7f02001e;
50         public static final int _b309b=0x7f02001f;
51         public static final int _b309f=0x7f020020;
52         public static final int _b310b=0x7f020021;
53         public static final int _b310f=0x7f020022;
54         public static final int _b311b=0x7f020023;
55         public static final int _b311f=0x7f020024;
56         public static final int _b312b=0x7f020025;
57         public static final int _b312f=0x7f020026;
58         public static final int _b313b=0x7f020027;
59         public static final int _b313f=0x7f020028;
60         public static final int _b314f=0x7f020029;
61         public static final int _b316b=0x7f02002a;
62         public static final int _b317b=0x7f02002b;
63         public static final int _c301b=0x7f02002c;
64         public static final int _c301f=0x7f02002d;
65         public static final int _c302b=0x7f02002e;
66         public static final int _c302f=0x7f02002f;
67         public static final int _c303b=0x7f020030;
68         public static final int _c303f=0x7f020031;
69         public static final int _c304b=0x7f020032;
70         public static final int _c304f=0x7f020033;
71         public static final int _c305b=0x7f020034;
```

```
72      public static final int _c305f=0x7f020035;
73      public static final int _c306b=0x7f020036;
74      public static final int _c306f=0x7f020037;
75      public static final int _c307b=0x7f020038;
76      public static final int _c307f=0x7f020039;
77      public static final int _c308b=0x7f02003a;
78      public static final int _c308f=0x7f02003b;
79      public static final int _c309b=0x7f02003c;
80      public static final int _c309f=0x7f02003d;
81      public static final int _c310b=0x7f02003e;
82      public static final int _c310f=0x7f02003f;
83      public static final int _c311b=0x7f020040;
84      public static final int _c311f=0x7f020041;
85      public static final int _c312b=0x7f020042;
86      public static final int _c312f=0x7f020043;
87      public static final int _c313b=0x7f020044;
88      public static final int _c313f=0x7f020045;
89      public static final int _c314b=0x7f020046;
90      public static final int _c314f=0x7f020047;
91      public static final int _c315b=0x7f020048;
92      public static final int _c315f=0x7f020049;
93      public static final int _c316f=0x7f02004a;
94      public static final int _d301b=0x7f02004b;
95      public static final int _d301f=0x7f02004c;
96      public static final int _d302b=0x7f02004d;
97      public static final int _d302f=0x7f02004e;
98      public static final int _d303b=0x7f02004f;
99      public static final int _d303f=0x7f020050;
100     public static final int _d304b=0x7f020051;
101     public static final int _d304f=0x7f020052;
102     public static final int _d305b=0x7f020053;
103     public static final int _d305f=0x7f020054;
104     public static final int _d306b=0x7f020055;
105     public static final int _d306f=0x7f020056;
106     public static final int _d307b=0x7f020057;
107     public static final int _d307f=0x7f020058;
108     public static final int _d308b=0x7f020059;
109     public static final int _d308f=0x7f02005a;
110     public static final int _d309b=0x7f02005b;
111     public static final int _d309f=0x7f02005c;
112     public static final int _d310b=0x7f02005d;
113     public static final int _d310f=0x7f02005e;
114     public static final int _d311b=0x7f02005f;
115     public static final int _d311f=0x7f020060;
116     public static final int _d312b=0x7f020061;
117     public static final int _d312f=0x7f020062;
118     public static final int _d313b=0x7f020063;
119     public static final int _d313f=0x7f020064;
120     public static final int _d314b=0x7f020065;
121     public static final int _d314f=0x7f020066;
122     public static final int _d315b=0x7f020067;
123     public static final int _d315f=0x7f020068;
124     public static final int _d316b=0x7f020069;
125     public static final int _d316f=0x7f02006a;
126     public static final int _d317b=0x7f02006b;
127     public static final int _d317f=0x7f02006c;
128     public static final int _d318b=0x7f02006d;
129     public static final int _d318f=0x7f02006e;
130     public static final int _d319b=0x7f02006f;
131     public static final int _d319f=0x7f020070;
132     public static final int _d320b=0x7f020071;
133     public static final int _d320f=0x7f020072;
134     public static final int _d321b=0x7f020073;
135     public static final int _d321f=0x7f020074;
136     public static final int _d322b=0x7f020075;
137     public static final int _d322f=0x7f020076;
138     public static final int _d323b=0x7f020077;
139     public static final int _d323f=0x7f020078;
140     public static final int _d324b=0x7f020079;
141     public static final int _d324f=0x7f02007a;
142     public static final int _d325b=0x7f02007b;
```

```
143 public static final int _d325f=0x7f02007c;
144 public static final int _d326b=0x7f02007d;
145 public static final int _d326f=0x7f02007e;
146 public static final int _d327b=0x7f02007f;
147 public static final int _d327f=0x7f020080;
148 public static final int _d328b=0x7f020081;
149 public static final int _d328f=0x7f020082;
150 public static final int _d329b=0x7f020083;
151 public static final int _d329f=0x7f020084;
152 public static final int _d330b=0x7f020085;
153 public static final int _d330f=0x7f020086;
154 public static final int _d331b=0x7f020087;
155 public static final int _d331f=0x7f020088;
156 public static final int _d332b=0x7f020089;
157 public static final int _d332f=0x7f02008a;
158 public static final int _d333b=0x7f02008b;
159 public static final int _d333f=0x7f02008c;
160 public static final int _d334b=0x7f02008d;
161 public static final int _d334f=0x7f02008e;
162 public static final int _d335f=0x7f02008f;
163 public static final int _d336f=0x7f020090;
164 public static final int _d337f=0x7f020091;
165 public static final int _d338f=0x7f020092;
166 public static final int _d339f=0x7f020093;
167 public static final int _d340f=0x7f020094;
168 public static final int _d341f=0x7f020095;
169 public static final int _d342f=0x7f020096;
170 public static final int _d343f=0x7f020097;
171 public static final int _e301b=0x7f020098;
172 public static final int _e301f=0x7f020099;
173 public static final int _e302b=0x7f02009a;
174 public static final int _e302f=0x7f02009b;
175 public static final int _e303b=0x7f02009c;
176 public static final int _e303f=0x7f02009d;
177 public static final int _e304b=0x7f02009e;
178 public static final int _e304f=0x7f02009f;
179 public static final int _e305b=0x7f0200a0;
180 public static final int _e305f=0x7f0200a1;
181 public static final int _e306b=0x7f0200a2;
182 public static final int _e306f=0x7f0200a3;
183 public static final int _e307b=0x7f0200a4;
184 public static final int _e307f=0x7f0200a5;
185 public static final int _e308b=0x7f0200a6;
186 public static final int _e308f=0x7f0200a7;
187 public static final int _e309b=0x7f0200a8;
188 public static final int _e309f=0x7f0200a9;
189 public static final int _e310f=0x7f0200aa;
190 public static final int _e311f=0x7f0200ab;
191 public static final int _f301b=0x7f0200ac;
192 public static final int _f301f=0x7f0200ad;
193 public static final int _f302b=0x7f0200ae;
194 public static final int _f302f=0x7f0200af;
195 public static final int _f303b=0x7f0200b0;
196 public static final int _f303f=0x7f0200b1;
197 public static final int _f304b=0x7f0200b2;
198 public static final int _f304f=0x7f0200b3;
199 public static final int _f305b=0x7f0200b4;
200 public static final int _f305f=0x7f0200b5;
201 public static final int _f306f=0x7f0200b6;
202 public static final int _f307f=0x7f0200b7;
203 public static final int _f308f=0x7f0200b8;
204 public static final int _g301b=0x7f0200b9;
205 public static final int _g301f=0x7f0200ba;
206 public static final int _g302b=0x7f0200bb;
207 public static final int _g302f=0x7f0200bc;
208 public static final int _g303b=0x7f0200bd;
209 public static final int _g303f=0x7f0200be;
210 public static final int _g304b=0x7f0200bf;
211 public static final int _g304f=0x7f0200c0;
212 public static final int _g305b=0x7f0200c1;
213 public static final int _g305f=0x7f0200c2;
```

```
214     public static final int _g306b=0x7f0200c3;
215     public static final int _g306f=0x7f0200c4;
216     public static final int _g307b=0x7f0200c5;
217     public static final int _g307f=0x7f0200c6;
218     public static final int _g308b=0x7f0200c7;
219     public static final int _g308f=0x7f0200c8;
220     public static final int _g309b=0x7f0200c9;
221     public static final int _g309f=0x7f0200ca;
222     public static final int _g310f=0x7f0200cb;
223     public static final int _g311f=0x7f0200cc;
224     public static final int _g312f=0x7f0200cd;
225     public static final int _g313f=0x7f0200ce;
226     public static final int _h301b=0x7f0200cf;
227     public static final int _h301f=0x7f0200d0;
228     public static final int _h302b=0x7f0200d1;
229     public static final int _h302f=0x7f0200d2;
230     public static final int _h303b=0x7f0200d3;
231     public static final int _h303f=0x7f0200d4;
232     public static final int _h304b=0x7f0200d5;
233     public static final int _h304f=0x7f0200d6;
234     public static final int _h305b=0x7f0200d7;
235     public static final int _h305f=0x7f0200d8;
236     public static final int _h306b=0x7f0200d9;
237     public static final int _h306f=0x7f0200da;
238     public static final int _h307b=0x7f0200db;
239     public static final int _h307f=0x7f0200dc;
240     public static final int _h308b=0x7f0200dd;
241     public static final int _h308f=0x7f0200de;
242     public static final int _h309b=0x7f0200df;
243     public static final int _h309f=0x7f0200e0;
244     public static final int _h310b=0x7f0200e1;
245     public static final int _h310f=0x7f0200e2;
246     public static final int _h311b=0x7f0200e3;
247     public static final int _h311f=0x7f0200e4;
248     public static final int _h312b=0x7f0200e5;
249     public static final int _h312f=0x7f0200e6;
250     public static final int _h313b=0x7f0200e7;
251     public static final int _h313f=0x7f0200e8;
252     public static final int _h314b=0x7f0200e9;
253     public static final int _h314f=0x7f0200ea;
254     public static final int _h315b=0x7f0200eb;
255     public static final int _h315f=0x7f0200ec;
256     public static final int _h316b=0x7f0200ed;
257     public static final int _h316f=0x7f0200ee;
258     public static final int _h317b=0x7f0200ef;
259     public static final int _h317f=0x7f0200f0;
260     public static final int _h318b=0x7f0200f1;
261     public static final int _h318f=0x7f0200f2;
262     public static final int _h319b=0x7f0200f3;
263     public static final int _h319f=0x7f0200f4;
264     public static final int _h320b=0x7f0200f5;
265     public static final int _h320f=0x7f0200f6;
266     public static final int _h321b=0x7f0200f7;
267     public static final int _h321f=0x7f0200f8;
268     public static final int _h322b=0x7f0200f9;
269     public static final int _h322f=0x7f0200fa;
270     public static final int _h323b=0x7f0200fb;
271     public static final int _h323f=0x7f0200fc;
272     public static final int _h324b=0x7f0200fd;
273     public static final int _h324f=0x7f0200fe;
274     public static final int _h325b=0x7f0200ff;
275     public static final int _h325f=0x7f020100;
276     public static final int _h326b=0x7f020101;
277     public static final int _h326f=0x7f020102;
278     public static final int _h327f=0x7f020103;
279     public static final int _h328f=0x7f020104;
280     public static final int _h329f=0x7f020105;
281     public static final int _h330f=0x7f020106;
282     public static final int _h331f=0x7f020107;
283     public static final int _h332f=0x7f020108;
284     public static final int _h333f=0x7f020109;
```

```
285 public static final int _h334f=0x7f02010a;
286 public static final int _h335f=0x7f02010b;
287 public static final int _h336f=0x7f02010c;
288 public static final int _h337f=0x7f02010d;
289 public static final int _h338f=0x7f02010e;
290 public static final int _j301b=0x7f02010f;
291 public static final int _j301f=0x7f020110;
292 public static final int _j302b=0x7f020111;
293 public static final int _j302f=0x7f020112;
294 public static final int _j303b=0x7f020113;
295 public static final int _j303f=0x7f020114;
296 public static final int _j304b=0x7f020115;
297 public static final int _j304f=0x7f020116;
298 public static final int _j305b=0x7f020117;
299 public static final int _j305f=0x7f020118;
300 public static final int _j306b=0x7f020119;
301 public static final int _j306f=0x7f02011a;
302 public static final int _j307b=0x7f02011b;
303 public static final int _j307f=0x7f02011c;
304 public static final int _j308b=0x7f02011d;
305 public static final int _j308f=0x7f02011e;
306 public static final int _j309b=0x7f02011f;
307 public static final int _j309f=0x7f020120;
308 public static final int _j310b=0x7f020121;
309 public static final int _j310f=0x7f020122;
310 public static final int _j311b=0x7f020123;
311 public static final int _j311f=0x7f020124;
312 public static final int _j312b=0x7f020125;
313 public static final int _j312f=0x7f020126;
314 public static final int _j313f=0x7f020127;
315 public static final int _j314f=0x7f020128;
316 public static final int _j315f=0x7f020129;
317 public static final int a323=0x7f02012a;
318 public static final int actionBar_bg=0x7f02012b;
319 public static final int b303=0x7f02012c;
320 public static final int b303a=0x7f02012d;
321 public static final int b303b=0x7f02012e;
322 public static final int c300=0x7f02012f;
323 public static final int c303=0x7f020130;
324 public static final int c304=0x7f020131;
325 public static final int c306_1=0x7f020132;
326 public static final int c306_2=0x7f020133;
327 public static final int c306_3=0x7f020134;
328 public static final int c308=0x7f020135;
329 public static final int c310=0x7f020136;
330 public static final int compass_icon=0x7f020137;
331 public static final int compass_needle=0x7f020138;
332 public static final int d300=0x7f020139;
333 public static final int d301=0x7f02013a;
334 public static final int d303=0x7f02013b;
335 public static final int d304=0x7f02013c;
336 public static final int d308=0x7f02013d;
337 public static final int d309_1=0x7f02013e;
338 public static final int d309_2=0x7f02013f;
339 public static final int d310=0x7f020140;
340 public static final int d314=0x7f020141;
341 public static final int d315=0x7f020142;
342 public static final int d316=0x7f020143;
343 public static final int d317=0x7f020144;
344 public static final int d318=0x7f020145;
345 public static final int d319=0x7f020146;
346 public static final int d350l=0x7f020147;
347 public static final int e302=0x7f020148;
348 public static final int e303=0x7f020149;
349 public static final int e304=0x7f02014a;
350 public static final int earth_orbit_elliptic=0x7f02014b;
351 public static final int g301_1=0x7f02014c;
352 public static final int g301_2=0x7f02014d;
353 public static final int g301_3=0x7f02014e;
354 public static final int g305=0x7f02014f;
355 public static final int g310=0x7f020150;
```

```
356     public static final int grad_course_title=0x7f020151;
357     public static final int grad_task_title=0x7f020152;
358     public static final int h300=0x7f020153;
359     public static final int h302=0x7f020154;
360     public static final int h303=0x7f020155;
361     public static final int h304=0x7f020156;
362     public static final int h304a=0x7f020157;
363     public static final int h306=0x7f020158;
364     public static final int h306a6=0x7f020159;
365     public static final int h306a9=0x7f02015a;
366     public static final int h309=0x7f02015b;
367     public static final int h309a6=0x7f02015c;
368     public static final int h309a9=0x7f02015d;
369     public static final int h310=0x7f02015e;
370     public static final int h313=0x7f02015f;
371     public static final int h315=0x7f020160;
372     public static final int h316=0x7f020161;
373     public static final int h317=0x7f020162;
374     public static final int h318=0x7f020163;
375     public static final int h318a=0x7f020164;
376     public static final int h320=0x7f020165;
377     public static final int h321=0x7f020166;
378     public static final int h322=0x7f020167;
379     public static final int h323=0x7f020168;
380     public static final int h324=0x7f020169;
381     public static final int ic_course=0x7f02016a;
382     public static final int ic_email=0x7f02016b;
383     public static final int ic_help=0x7f02016c;
384     public static final int ic_launcher=0x7f02016d;
385     public static final int ic_maps=0x7f02016e;
386     public static final int ic_scheduler=0x7f02016f;
387     public static final int ic_tour=0x7f020170;
388     public static final int j301=0x7f020171;
389     public static final int j310=0x7f020172;
390     public static final int j327=0x7f020173;
391     public static final int j328=0x7f020174;
392     public static final int mch_maps=0x7f020175;
393     public static final int mch_maps_whitebg=0x7f020176;
394     public static final int qb_center=0x7f020177;
395     public static final int qb_empty=0x7f020178;
396     public static final int qb_innerleft=0x7f020179;
397     public static final int qb_innerright=0x7f02017a;
398     public static final int qb_outerleft=0x7f02017b;
399     public static final int qb_outerright=0x7f02017c;
400 }
401 public static final class id {
402     public static final int activity_scheduler=0x7f080035;
403     public static final int add_contact_add_course_button=0x7f080001;
404     public static final int add_contact_cancel_button=0x7f080004;
405     public static final int add_contact_course_listview=0x7f080002;
406     public static final int add_contact_save_button=0x7f080003;
407     public static final int add_course=0x7f08005c;
408     public static final int add_course_add_labs=0x7f08000a;
409     public static final int add_course_add_lecs=0x7f080008;
410     public static final int add_course_add_sems=0x7f08000e;
411     public static final int add_course_add_tuts=0x7f08000c;
412     public static final int add_course_cancel_button=0x7f080010;
413     public static final int add_course_codes_spinner=0x7f080006;
414     public static final int add_course_save_button=0x7f08000f;
415     public static final int add_course_subjects_spinner=0x7f080005;
416     public static final int add_task_cancel_button=0x7f08001a;
417     public static final int add_task_course_spinner=0x7f080011;
418     public static final int add_task_date_textview=0x7f080018;
419     public static final int add_task_due_date_button=0x7f080017;
420     public static final int add_task_priority_spinner=0x7f080013;
421     public static final int add_task_save_button=0x7f080019;
422     public static final int add_task_title=0x7f080012;
423     public static final int app_logo=0x7f08001e;
424     public static final int app_logo2=0x7f08001f;
425     public static final int btnRemove=0x7f080048;
426     public static final int btn_contacts=0x7f08002b;
```

```
427     public static final int btn_help=0x7f080030;
428     public static final int btn_login_login=0x7f080023;
429     public static final int btn_login_skip=0x7f080024;
430     public static final int btn_maps=0x7f08002d;
431     public static final int btn_sched=0x7f08002a;
432     public static final int btn_tour=0x7f08002e;
433     public static final int center=0x7f08003a;
434     public static final int chk_login_remember=0x7f080026;
435     public static final int chk_login_skip=0x7f080028;
436     public static final int course_grade_grade=0x7f08004a;
437     public static final int course_grade_title=0x7f080049;
438     public static final int course_list_item_title=0x7f08003d;
439     public static final int course_manager_layout=0x7f08001b;
440     public static final int course_manager_list=0x7f08001c;
441     public static final int course_manager_toolbar=0x7f08003e;
442     public static final int et_contact_fname=0x7f080000;
443     public static final int imgv_map=0x7f080032;
444     public static final int innerleft=0x7f080039;
445     public static final int innerright=0x7f08003b;
446     public static final int layout_add_labs=0x7f080009;
447     public static final int layout_add_lecs=0x7f080007;
448     public static final int layout_add_sems=0x7f08000d;
449     public static final int layout_add_tuts=0x7f08000b;
450     public static final int layout_row_prof_simple=0x7f08004c;
451     public static final int login_email=0x7f080021;
452     public static final int login_password=0x7f080022;
453     public static final int login_remember=0x7f080025;
454     public static final int login_skip=0x7f080027;
455     public static final int login_table=0x7f080020;
456     public static final int lv_courses=0x7f080047;
457     public static final int main_icon_row1=0x7f080029;
458     public static final int main_icon_row2=0x7f08002c;
459     public static final int main_icon_row3=0x7f08002f;
460     public static final int maps_layout=0x7f080031;
461     public static final int menu_add_task=0x7f080063;
462     public static final int menu_end_tour=0x7f080071;
463     public static final int menu_exit_maps=0x7f080061;
464     public static final int menu_get_directions=0x7f080060;
465     public static final int menu_go_back=0x7f080065;
466     public static final int menu_search=0x7f08005f;
467     public static final int menu_show_coursemanager_help=0x7f08005e;
468     public static final int menu_show_maps_help=0x7f080062;
469     public static final int menu_show_scheduler_help=0x7f080064;
470     public static final int menu_teleport=0x7f080067;
471     public static final int menu_turn_around=0x7f080066;
472     public static final int modify_course_subject_textview=0x7f080034;
473     public static final int outerleft=0x7f080038;
474     public static final int outerright=0x7f08003c;
475     public static final int prof_email_button=0x7f08004d;
476     public static final int row_grade=0x7f080044;
477     public static final int row_lab=0x7f080041;
478     public static final int row_lec=0x7f080040;
479     public static final int row_prof=0x7f08003f;
480     public static final int row_sem=0x7f080043;
481     public static final int row_task_info=0x7f08004e;
482     public static final int row_tut=0x7f080042;
483     public static final int sched_list=0x7f080036;
484     public static final int sched_list_item=0x7f080057;
485     public static final int sched_list_item_title=0x7f080058;
486     public static final int sched_tasks=0x7f08005b;
487     public static final int sched_tasks_title=0x7f08005a;
488     public static final int sched_toolbar=0x7f080059;
489     public static final int screen=0x7f080037;
490     public static final int task_base=0x7f080015;
491     public static final int task_complete_checkbox=0x7f080051;
492     public static final int task_info=0x7f080050;
493     public static final int task_mark=0x7f080016;
494     public static final int task_weight=0x7f080014;
495     public static final int teleport_a_block=0x7f080068;
496     public static final int teleport_b_block=0x7f080069;
497     public static final int teleport_c_block=0x7f08006a;
```

```
498     public static final int teleport_d_block=0x7f08006b;
499     public static final int teleport_e_block=0x7f08006c;
500     public static final int teleport_f_block=0x7f08006d;
501     public static final int teleport_g_block=0x7f08006e;
502     public static final int teleport_h_block=0x7f08006f;
503     public static final int teleport_j_block=0x7f080070;
504     public static final int tv_assignment=0x7f08004f;
505     public static final int tv_contact_name=0x7f080045;
506     public static final int tv_email=0x7f080046;
507     public static final int tv_lab=0x7f080052;
508     public static final int tv_lecture=0x7f080053;
509     public static final int tv_no_courses=0x7f08001d;
510     public static final int tv_prof_name=0x7f08004b;
511     public static final int tv_seminar=0x7f080054;
512     public static final int tv_test=0x7f080055;
513     public static final int tv_tutorial=0x7f080056;
514     public static final int txtv_count=0x7f080033;
515     public static final int update_master_list=0x7f08005d;
516 }
517 public static final class layout {
518     public static final int activity_add_contact=0x7f030000;
519     public static final int activity_add_course=0x7f030001;
520     public static final int activity_add_task=0x7f030002;
521     public static final int activity_contacts=0x7f030003;
522     public static final int activity_coursemanager=0x7f030004;
523     public static final int activity_help=0x7f030005;
524     public static final int activity_login=0x7f030006;
525     public static final int activity_main=0x7f030007;
526     public static final int activity_map=0x7f030008;
527     public static final int activity_modify_course=0x7f030009;
528     public static final int activity_modify_task=0x7f03000a;
529     public static final int activity_scheduler=0x7f03000b;
530     public static final int activity_tour=0x7f03000c;
531     public static final int course_list_item=0x7f03000d;
532     public static final int row_contact_full=0x7f03000e;
533     public static final int row_contact_simple=0x7f03000f;
534     public static final int row_grade=0x7f030010;
535     public static final int row_prof_full=0x7f030011;
536     public static final int row_prof_simple=0x7f030012;
537     public static final int row_task=0x7f030013;
538     public static final int row_task_assignment=0x7f030014;
539     public static final int row_task_info=0x7f030015;
540     public static final int row_task_lab=0x7f030016;
541     public static final int row_task_lecture=0x7f030017;
542     public static final int row_task_seminar=0x7f030018;
543     public static final int row_task_test=0x7f030019;
544     public static final int row_task_tutorial=0x7f03001a;
545     public static final int sched_list_item=0x7f03001b;
546 }
547 public static final class menu {
548     public static final int activity_add_task=0x7f070000;
549     public static final int activity_contacts=0x7f070001;
550     public static final int activity_coursemanager=0x7f070002;
551     public static final int activity_help=0x7f070003;
552     public static final int activity_login=0x7f070004;
553     public static final int activity_main=0x7f070005;
554     public static final int activity_map=0x7f070006;
555     public static final int activity_scheduler=0x7f070007;
556     public static final int activity_tour=0x7f070008;
557 }
558 public static final class string {
559     public static final int a_block=0x7f040046;
560     /** AddContactActivity
561     */
562     public static final int activity_add_contact=0x7f04001a;
563     public static final int activity_add_contact_add_courses=0x7f040022;
564     public static final int activity_add_contact_courses=0x7f040021;
565     public static final int activity_add_contact_email=0x7f04001f;
566     public static final int activity_add_contact_fname=0x7f04001b;
567     public static final int activity_add_contact_hint_email=0x7f040020;
568     public static final int activity_add_contact_hint_fname=0x7f04001c;
```



```
569     public static final int activity_add_contact_hint_lname=0x7f04001e;
570     public static final int activity_add_contact_lname=0x7f04001d;
571     public static final int activity_add_contact_remove=0x7f040023;
572     /** AddTaskActivity
573     */
574     public static final int activity_add_task=0x7f040001;
575     public static final int activity_add_task_base=0x7f04000a;
576     public static final int activity_add_task_contact=0x7f04000f;
577     public static final int activity_add_task_contacts=0x7f040011;
578     public static final int activity_add_task_course=0x7f040004;
579     public static final int activity_add_task_date=0x7f040010;
580     public static final int activity_add_task_description=0x7f040008;
581     public static final int activity_add_task_due_date=0x7f04000e;
582     public static final int activity_add_task_hint_base=0x7f04000b;
583     public static final int activity_add_task_hint_description=0x7f040009;
584     public static final int activity_add_task_hint_mark=0x7f04000d;
585     public static final int activity_add_task_hint_task_title=0x7f040003;
586     public static final int activity_add_task_hint_weight=0x7f040007;
587     public static final int activity_add_task_mark=0x7f04000c;
588     public static final int activity_add_task_priority=0x7f040005;
589     public static final int activity_add_task_task_title=0x7f040002;
590     public static final int activity_add_task_weight=0x7f040006;
591     /** CourseManagerActivity
592     */
593     public static final int activity_coursemanager=0x7f040012;
594     public static final int add_course_add=0x7f040026;
595     public static final int add_course_add_labs=0x7f040029;
596     public static final int add_course_add_lecs=0x7f040028;
597     public static final int add_course_add_sems=0x7f04002a;
598     public static final int add_course_add_tuts=0x7f04002b;
599     public static final int add_course_code=0x7f040027;
600     public static final int add_course_remove=0x7f040013;
601     public static final int add_course_subject=0x7f040025;
602     public static final int add_course_update_master_list=0x7f040014;
603     public static final int app_name=0x7f040000;
604     public static final int b_block=0x7f040047;
605     public static final int button_cancel=0x7f04006e;
606     public static final int button_save=0x7f04006d;
607     public static final int c_block=0x7f040048;
608     /** Miscellaneous
609     */
610     public static final int contentdesc=0x7f04006c;
611     public static final int course_grade=0x7f040019;
612     public static final int d_block=0x7f040049;
613     public static final int e_block=0x7f04004a;
614     public static final int f_block=0x7f04004b;
615     public static final int g_block=0x7f04004c;
616     public static final int go_forward=0x7f040050;
617     public static final int go_left=0x7f04004f;
618     public static final int go_right=0x7f040051;
619     public static final int h_block=0x7f04004d;
620     public static final int j_block=0x7f04004e;
621     public static final int loading_courses_registrar=0x7f040015;
622     public static final int loading_courses_registrar_msg=0x7f040017;
623     public static final int login=0x7f040059;
624     public static final int login_email=0x7f040054;
625     public static final int login_password=0x7f040055;
626     public static final int login_remember=0x7f040057;
627     public static final int login_skip=0x7f040056;
628     public static final int login_skip_msg=0x7f040058;
629     /** SchedulerActivity
630     */
631     public static final int menu_add_task=0x7f04002f;
632     public static final int menu_end_tour=0x7f040045;
633     public static final int menu_exit_maps=0x7f040040;
634     public static final int menu_expand_collapse=0x7f040032;
635     public static final int menu_get_directions=0x7f04003e;
636     /** TourActivity
637     */
638     public static final int menu_go_back=0x7f040042;
639     public static final int menu_modify_task=0x7f040031;
```

```
640     public static final int menu_remove_task=0x7f040030;
641     /** MapsActivity
642     */
643     public static final int menu_search=0x7f04003d;
644     public static final int menu_settings=0x7f040052;
645     public static final int menu_show_coursemanager_help=0x7f040018;
646     public static final int menu_show_maps_help=0x7f040041;
647     public static final int menu_show_scheduler_help=0x7f040034;
648     public static final int menu_teleport=0x7f040044;
649     public static final int menu_turn_around=0x7f040043;
650     public static final int menu_update_position=0x7f04003f;
651     public static final int msg_skip=0x7f04005b;
652     public static final int no_courses=0x7f040016;
653     public static final int none=0x7f04006f;
654     public static final int prof_email=0x7f04002e;
655     /** Professors
656     */
657     public static final int prof_name=0x7f04002c;
658     public static final int prof_office=0x7f04002d;
659     public static final int sched_no_courses=0x7f040033;
660     public static final int scheduler_menu_showhide_completed=0x7f040035;
661     public static final int task_priority_prompt=0x7f04006b;
662     public static final int temp=0x7f04005a;
663     public static final int test_image=0x7f04005e;
664     public static final int title_activity_add_task=0x7f040068;
665     public static final int title_activity_contacts=0x7f040066;
666     public static final int title_activity_help=0x7f040064;
667     /** LoginActivity
668     */
669     public static final int title_activity_login=0x7f040053;
670     /** MainActivity
671     */
672     public static final int title_activity_main=0x7f04005c;
673     public static final int title_activity_map=0x7f04005d;
674     public static final int title_activity_scheduler=0x7f040065;
675     public static final int title_activity_tour=0x7f040067;
676     /** AddCourseActivity
677     */
678     public static final int title_add_course=0x7f040024;
679     public static final int title_assignment=0x7f04003b;
680     public static final int title_contacts=0x7f040061;
681     public static final int title_help=0x7f040063;
682     public static final int title_lab=0x7f040038;
683     public static final int title_lecture=0x7f040037;
684     public static final int title_maps=0x7f040060;
685     public static final int title_modify_course=0x7f04006a;
686     public static final int title_modify_task=0x7f040069;
687     public static final int title_scheduler=0x7f04005f;
688     public static final int title_seminar=0x7f04003a;
689     /** row_task_*
690     */
691     public static final int title_tasks=0x7f040036;
692     public static final int title_test=0x7f04003c;
693     public static final int title_tour=0x7f040062;
694     public static final int title_tutorial=0x7f040039;
695 }
696 public static final class style {
697     /**
698     Base application theme, dependent on API level. This theme is replaced
699     by AppBaseTheme from res/values-vXX/styles.xml on newer devices.
700
701
702     Theme customizations available in newer API levels can go in
703     res/values-vXX/styles.xml, while customizations related to
704     backward-compatibility can go here.
705
706
707     Base application theme for API 11+. This theme completely replaces
708     AppBaseTheme from res/values/styles.xml on API 11+ devices.
709
710     API 11 theme customizations can go here.
```

```
711
712     Base application theme for API 14+. This theme completely replaces
713     AppBaseTheme from BOTH res/values/styles.xml and
714     res/values-v11/styles.xml on API 14+ devices.
715
716     API 14 theme customizations can go here.
717     */
718     public static final int AppBaseTheme=0x7f060000;
719     /** Application theme.
720     All customizations that are NOT specific to a particular API-level can go here.
721     */
722     public static final int AppTheme=0x7f060001;
723 }
724 }
725
```

```
1  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2  <LinearLayout xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
3      android:layout_width="fill_parent"
4      android:layout_height="fill_parent"
5      android:orientation="vertical" >
6
7      <TextView
8          android:id="@+id/course_list_item_title"
9          android:layout_width="fill_parent"
10         android:layout_height="60sp"
11         android:focusable="false"
12         android:focusableInTouchMode="false"
13         android:padding="10dip"
14         android:textSize="30sp"
15         android:textStyle="bold"
16         android:layout_marginBottom="5dip"
17         android:background="@drawable/grad_course_title" />
18
19     <!-- Toolbar -->
20     <LinearLayout
21         android:id="@+id/course_manager_toolbar"
22         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
23         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
24         android:orientation="vertical"
25         android:padding="10dip"
26         android:visibility="gone" >
27
28         <include
29             android:id="@+id/row_prof"
30             layout="@layout/row_prof_simple" />
31
32         <include
33             android:id="@+id/row_lec"
34             layout="@layout/row_task_lecture" />
35
36         <include
37             android:id="@+id/row_lab"
38             layout="@layout/row_task_lab" />
39
40         <include
41             android:id="@+id/row_tut"
42             layout="@layout/row_task_tutorial" />
43
44         <include
45             android:id="@+id/row_sem"
46             layout="@layout/row_task_seminar" />
47
48         <include
49             android:id="@+id/row_grade"
50             layout="@layout/row_grade" />
51     </LinearLayout>
52
53 </LinearLayout>
```

```
1  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2
3  <LinearLayout xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
4      android:layout_width="fill_parent"
5      android:layout_height="wrap_content"
6      android:orientation="vertical"
7      android:paddingLeft="10sp"
8      android:paddingRight="10sp"
9      android:paddingTop="2sp" >
10
11     <TextView
12         android:id="@+id/tv_contact_name"
13         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
14         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
15         android:textSize="16sp"
16         android:textStyle="bold"
17         android:typeface="sans"
18         android:text="@string/activity_add_contact_fname" />
19
20     <LinearLayout
21         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
22         android:layout_height="wrap_content" >
23
24         <TextView
25             android:layout_width="85sp"
26             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
27             android:text="@string/activity_add_contact_email"
28             android:textSize="13sp"
29             android:textStyle="bold" />
30
31         <TextView
32             android:id="@+id/tv_email"
33             android:layout_width="wrap_content"
34             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
35             android:textSize="13sp" />
36     </LinearLayout>
37
38     <LinearLayout
39         android:layout_width="match_parent"
40         android:layout_height="wrap_content" >
41
42         <TextView
43             android:layout_width="85sp"
44             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
45             android:text="@string/activity_add_contact_courses"
46             android:textSize="13sp"
47             android:textStyle="bold" />
48
49         <TextView
50             android:id="@+id/lv_courses"
51             android:layout_width="0dip"
52             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
53             android:layout_weight="1" />
54
55         <Button
56             android:id="@+id/btnRemove"
57             android:layout_width="wrap_content"
58             android:layout_height="30sp"
59             android:layout_gravity="right"
60             android:text="@string/activity_add_contact_remove"
61             android:textSize="10sp" />
62     </LinearLayout>
63
64 </LinearLayout>
```

```
1  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2  <LinearLayout xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
3      android:layout_width="fill_parent"
4      android:layout_height="wrap_content"
5      android:orientation="horizontal"
6      android:paddingLeft="10sp"
7      android:paddingRight="10sp"
8      android:paddingTop="2sp" >
9
10     <TextView
11         android:id="@+id/tv_contact_name"
12         android:layout_width="0dip"
13         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
14         android:layout_weight="1"
15         android:text="@string/activity_add_contact_fname"
16         android:textSize="16sp"
17         android:textStyle="bold"
18         android:typeface="sans" />
19
20     <Button
21         android:id="@+id/btnRemove"
22         android:layout_width="wrap_content"
23         android:layout_height="30sp"
24         android:layout_gravity="right"
25         android:text="@string/activity_add_contact_remove"
26         android:textSize="10sp" />
27
28 </LinearLayout>
```

```
1  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2  <LinearLayout xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
3      android:layout_width="fill_parent"
4      android:layout_height="wrap_content"
5      android:layout_margin="10dip"
6      android:layout_marginLeft="15dip"
7      android:orientation="vertical"
8      android:paddingLeft="10sp"
9      android:paddingRight="10sp"
10     android:paddingTop="2sp" >
11
12     <TextView
13         android:id="@+id/course_grade_title"
14         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
15         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
16         android:background="@drawable/grad_task_title"
17         android:paddingLeft="5dip"
18         android:text="@string/course_grade"
19         android:textSize="16sp"
20         android:textStyle="bold"
21         android:typeface="sans" />
22
23     <TextView
24         android:id="@+id/course_grade_grade"
25         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
26         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
27         android:layout_marginLeft="5dip"
28         android:paddingLeft="10dip"
29         android:text="@string/none"
30         android:textColor="#ddd" >
31 </TextView>
32
33 </LinearLayout>
```

```
1  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2  <LinearLayout xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
3      android:layout_width="fill_parent"
4      android:layout_height="wrap_content"
5      android:orientation="vertical"
6      android:paddingLeft="10sp"
7      android:paddingRight="10sp"
8      android:paddingTop="2sp" >
9
10     <TextView
11         android:id="@+id/tv_prof_name"
12         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
13         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
14         android:textSize="16sp"
15         android:textStyle="bold"
16         android:typeface="sans"
17         android:text="@string/prof_name" />
18
19     <LinearLayout
20         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
21         android:layout_height="wrap_content" >
22
23         <TextView
24             android:layout_width="85sp"
25             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
26             android:text="@string/activity_add_contact_email"
27             android:textSize="13sp"
28             android:textStyle="bold" />
29
30         <TextView
31             android:id="@+id/tv_email"
32             android:layout_width="wrap_content"
33             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
34             android:textSize="13sp" />
35     </LinearLayout>
36
37     <LinearLayout
38         android:layout_width="match_parent"
39         android:layout_height="wrap_content" >
40
41         <TextView
42             android:layout_width="85sp"
43             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
44             android:text="@string/prof_office"
45             android:textSize="13sp"
46             android:textStyle="bold" />
47
48         <TextView
49             android:id="@+id/lv_courses"
50             android:layout_width="0dip"
51             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
52             android:layout_weight="1" />
53     </LinearLayout>
54
55 </LinearLayout>
```



```
1  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2  <LinearLayout xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
3      android:id="@+id/layout_row_prof_simple"
4      android:layout_width="fill_parent"
5      android:layout_height="wrap_content"
6      android:layout_marginLeft="10sp" >
7
8      <TextView
9          android:id="@+id/tv_prof_name"
10         android:layout_width="wrap_content"
11         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
12         android:layout_gravity="center_vertical"
13         android:text="@string/prof_name"
14         android:textSize="16sp"
15         android:textStyle="bold"
16         android:typeface="sans" />
17
18     <Button
19         android:id="@+id/prof_email_button"
20         android:layout_width="40dip"
21         android:layout_height="40dip"
22         android:padding="20dip"
23         android:hapticFeedbackEnabled="true"
24         android:layout_gravity="center_vertical"
25         android:layout_marginLeft="20sp"
26         android:background="@drawable/ic_email"
27         android:contentDescription="@string/contentdesc"
28         android:focusable="false"
29         android:focusableInTouchMode="false" />
30
31 </LinearLayout>
```

```
1  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2  <LinearLayout xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
3      android:layout_width="fill_parent"
4      android:layout_height="wrap_content"
5      android:layout_margin="10dip"
6      android:layout_marginLeft="15dip"
7      android:orientation="vertical"
8      android:paddingLeft="10sp"
9      android:paddingRight="10sp"
10     android:paddingTop="2sp" >
11
12     <TextView
13         android:layout_width="wrap_content"
14         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
15         android:layout_gravity="center_vertical"
16         android:text="@string/title_tasks"
17         android:textSize="16sp"
18         android:textStyle="bold"
19         android:typeface="sans" />
20
21     <include android:id="@+id/row_task_info" layout="@layout/row_task_info"/>
22
23 </LinearLayout>
```

```
1  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2  <LinearLayout xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
3      android:layout_width="fill_parent"
4      android:layout_height="wrap_content"
5      android:layout_margin="10dip"
6      android:layout_marginLeft="15dip"
7      android:orientation="vertical"
8      android:paddingLeft="10sp"
9      android:paddingRight="10sp"
10     android:paddingTop="2sp" >
11
12     <TextView
13         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
14         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
15         android:text="@string/title_assignment"
16         android:textSize="16sp"
17         android:textStyle="bold"
18         android:typeface="sans" />
19
20     <TextView
21         android:id="@+id/tv_assignment"
22         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
23         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
24         android:layout_marginLeft="5dip"
25         android:textColor="#ddd"
26         android:text="@string/none" >
27     </TextView>
28
29 </LinearLayout>
```

```
1  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2  <RelativeLayout xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
3      android:layout_width="fill_parent"
4      android:layout_height="wrap_content"
5      android:layout_marginLeft="10sp" >
6
7      <TextView
8          android:id="@+id/task_info"
9          android:layout_width="wrap_content"
10         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
11         android:layout_gravity="center_vertical"
12         android:textSize="16sp"
13         android:textStyle="bold"
14         android:typeface="sans" />
15
16     <CheckBox
17         android:id="@+id/task_complete_checkbox"
18         android:layout_width="wrap_content"
19         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
20         android:focusable="false"
21         android:focusableInTouchMode="false" />
22 </RelativeLayout>
```

```
1  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2  <LinearLayout xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
3      android:layout_width="fill_parent"
4      android:layout_height="wrap_content"
5      android:layout_margin="10dip"
6      android:layout_marginLeft="15dip"
7      android:orientation="vertical"
8      android:paddingLeft="10sp"
9      android:paddingRight="10sp"
10     android:paddingTop="2sp" >
11
12     <TextView
13         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
14         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
15         android:background="@drawable/grad_task_title"
16         android:paddingLeft="5dip"
17         android:text="@string/title_lab"
18         android:textSize="16sp"
19         android:textStyle="bold"
20         android:typeface="sans" />
21
22     <TextView
23         android:id="@+id/tv_lab"
24         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
25         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
26         android:layout_marginLeft="5dip"
27         android:paddingLeft="10dip"
28         android:text="@string/none"
29         android:textColor="#ddd" >
30     </TextView>
31
32 </LinearLayout>
```

```
1  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2  <LinearLayout xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
3      android:layout_width="fill_parent"
4      android:layout_height="wrap_content"
5      android:layout_margin="10dip"
6      android:layout_marginLeft="15dip"
7      android:orientation="vertical"
8      android:paddingLeft="10sp"
9      android:paddingRight="10sp"
10     android:paddingTop="2sp" >
11
12     <TextView
13         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
14         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
15         android:background="@drawable/grad_task_title"
16         android:paddingLeft="5dip"
17         android:text="@string/title_lecture"
18         android:textSize="16sp"
19         android:textStyle="bold"
20         android:typeface="sans" />
21
22     <TextView
23         android:id="@+id/tv_lecture"
24         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
25         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
26         android:layout_marginLeft="5dip"
27         android:paddingLeft="10dip"
28         android:text="@string/none"
29         android:textColor="#ddd" >
30     </TextView>
31
32 </LinearLayout>
```

```
1  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2  <LinearLayout xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
3      android:layout_width="fill_parent"
4      android:layout_height="wrap_content"
5      android:layout_margin="10dip"
6      android:layout_marginLeft="15dip"
7      android:orientation="vertical"
8      android:paddingLeft="10sp"
9      android:paddingRight="10sp"
10     android:paddingTop="2sp" >
11
12     <TextView
13         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
14         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
15         android:background="@drawable/grad_task_title"
16         android:paddingLeft="5dip"
17         android:text="@string/title_seminar"
18         android:textSize="16sp"
19         android:textStyle="bold"
20         android:typeface="sans" />
21
22     <TextView
23         android:id="@+id/tv_seminar"
24         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
25         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
26         android:layout_marginLeft="5dip"
27         android:paddingLeft="10dip"
28         android:text="@string/none"
29         android:textColor="#ddd" >
30     </TextView>
31
32 </LinearLayout>
```

```
1  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2  <LinearLayout xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
3      android:layout_width="fill_parent"
4      android:layout_height="wrap_content"
5      android:layout_margin="10dip"
6      android:layout_marginLeft="15dip"
7      android:orientation="vertical"
8      android:paddingLeft="10sp"
9      android:paddingRight="10sp"
10     android:paddingTop="2sp" >
11
12     <TextView
13         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
14         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
15         android:text="@string/title_test"
16         android:textSize="16sp"
17         android:textStyle="bold"
18         android:typeface="sans" />
19
20     <TextView
21         android:id="@+id/tv_test"
22         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
23         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
24         android:layout_marginLeft="5dip"
25         android:textColor="#ddd"
26         android:text="@string/none" >
27     </TextView>
28
29 </LinearLayout>
```



```
1  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2  <LinearLayout xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
3      android:layout_width="fill_parent"
4      android:layout_height="wrap_content"
5      android:layout_margin="10dip"
6      android:layout_marginLeft="15dip"
7      android:orientation="vertical"
8      android:paddingLeft="10sp"
9      android:paddingRight="10sp"
10     android:paddingTop="2sp" >
11
12     <TextView
13         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
14         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
15         android:background="@drawable/grad_task_title"
16         android:paddingLeft="5dip"
17         android:text="@string/title_tutorial"
18         android:textSize="16sp"
19         android:textStyle="bold"
20         android:typeface="sans" />
21
22     <TextView
23         android:id="@+id/tv_tutorial"
24         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
25         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
26         android:layout_marginLeft="5dip"
27         android:paddingLeft="10dip"
28         android:text="@string/none"
29         android:textColor="#ddd" >
30     </TextView>
31
32 </LinearLayout>
```

```
1 package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler;
2
3 import android.app.Activity;
4 import android.app.AlertDialog;
5 import android.content.DialogInterface;
6 import android.content.Intent;
7 import android.os.Bundle;
8 import android.view.Gravity;
9 import android.view.View;
10 import android.view.View.OnClickListener;
11 import android.widget.Button;
12 import android.widget.TextView;
13
14 public class LoginActivity extends Activity {
15     private Button mBtnLogin;
16     private Button mBtnSkip;
17     //private CheckBox mChkRemember;
18     //private CheckBox mChkSkip;
19
20     @Override
21     protected void onCreate(Bundle savedInstanceState) {
22         super.onCreate(savedInstanceState);
23         setContentView(R.layout.activity_login);
24         init();
25     }
26
27     @Override
28     public void onBackPressed() {
29         AlertDialog.Builder alertDialogBuilder = new AlertDialog.Builder(this);
30         alertDialogBuilder.setTitle("Exit application?");
31         alertDialogBuilder
32             .setMessage(
33                 "Are you sure you want to exit and close BrockButler?")
34             .setCancelable(false)
35             .setPositiveButton("Yes",
36                 new DialogInterface.OnClickListener() {
37                     public void onClick(DialogInterface dialog, int id) {
38                         LoginActivity.this.finish();
39                     }
40                 })
41             .setNegativeButton("No", new DialogInterface.OnClickListener() {
42                 public void onClick(DialogInterface dialog, int id) {
43                     dialog.cancel();
44                 }
45             });
46         AlertDialog alertDialog = alertDialogBuilder.create();
47         alertDialog.show();
48     }
49
50
51     // Assigns Buttons and Checkboxes, as well as their functionalities, i.e.
52     // OnClickListener.
53     public void init() {
54
55         mBtnLogin = (Button) findViewById(R.id.btn_login_login);
56         mBtnSkip = (Button) findViewById(R.id.btn_login_skip);
57
58         //mChkRemember = (CheckBox) findViewById(R.id.chk_login_remember);
59         //mChkSkip = (CheckBox) findViewById(R.id.chk_login_skip);
60
61         mBtnLogin.setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
62
63             public void onClick(View v) {
64
65                 Intent i = new Intent(LoginActivity.this, MainActivity.class);
66                 startActivity(i);
67             }
68         });
69         mBtnSkip.setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
70
71             public void onClick(View v) {
```

```
72     TextView messageText = new TextView(LoginActivity.this);
73     messageText.setText(R.string.msg_skip);
74     messageText.setGravity(Gravity.FILL);
75     AlertDialog.Builder alertDialogBuilder = new AlertDialog.Builder(
76         LoginActivity.this);
77     alertDialogBuilder.setTitle("Skip login?");
78     alertDialogBuilder
79         .setView(messageText)
80         .setCancelable(false)
81         .setPositiveButton("Yes",
82             new DialogInterface.OnClickListener() {
83                 public void onClick(DialogInterface dialog,
84                     int id) {
85                     Intent i = new Intent(LoginActivity.this, MainActivity.class);
86                     startActivity(i);
87                 }
88             })
89         .setNegativeButton("No",
90             new DialogInterface.OnClickListener() {
91                 public void onClick(DialogInterface dialog,
92                     int id) {
93                     dialog.cancel();
94                 }
95             })
96     messageText.setGravity(Gravity.CENTER);
97     AlertDialog alertDialog = alertDialogBuilder.create();
98     alertDialog.show();
99 }
100 }));
101 }
102
103 }
104
```

```
1  package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler;
2
3  import android.app.Activity;
4  import android.content.Intent;
5  import android.os.Bundle;
6  import android.view.View;
7  import android.view.View.OnClickListener;
8  import android.widget.Button;
9  import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.coursemanager.CourseManagerActivity;
10 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.help.HelpActivity;
11 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.maps.MapsActivity;
12 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.scheduler.SchedulerActivity;
13 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.tour.TourActivity;
14
15 public class MainActivity extends Activity {
16
17     private Button mSchedulerButton;
18     private Button mCourseManager;
19     private Button mMapsButton;
20     private Button mTourButton;
21     private Button mHelpButton;
22     View v[];
23
24     @Override
25     protected void onCreate(Bundle savedInstanceState) {
26         super.onCreate(savedInstanceState);
27         setContentView(R.layout.activity_main);
28         init();
29     }
30
31     private void init()
32     {
33         // Instantiate Buttons
34         mSchedulerButton = (Button) findViewById(R.id.btn_sched);
35         mCourseManager = (Button) findViewById(R.id.btn_contacts);
36         mMapsButton     = (Button) findViewById(R.id.btn_maps);
37         mTourButton     = (Button) findViewById(R.id.btn_tour);
38         mHelpButton     = (Button) findViewById(R.id.btn_help);
39
40         // Set OnClickListener
41         mSchedulerButton.setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
42             public void onClick(View v) {
43                 Intent i = new Intent(MainActivity.this, SchedulerActivity.class);
44                 startActivity(i);
45             }
46         });
47         mCourseManager.setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
48             public void onClick(View v) {
49                 Intent i = new Intent(MainActivity.this, CourseManagerActivity.class);
50                 startActivity(i);
51             }
52         });
53         mMapsButton.setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
54             public void onClick(View v) {
55                 Intent i = new Intent(MainActivity.this, MapsActivity.class);
56                 startActivity(i);
57             }
58         });
59         mTourButton.setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
60             public void onClick(View v) {
61                 Intent i = new Intent(MainActivity.this, TourActivity.class);
62                 startActivity(i);
63             }
64         });
65         mHelpButton.setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
66             public void onClick(View v) {
67                 Intent i = new Intent(MainActivity.this, HelpActivity.class);
68                 Bundle bundle = new Bundle();
69                 bundle.putString("activity", "main");
70                 i.putExtras(bundle);
71                 startActivity(i);
```

```
72         }  
73     } ) ;  
74  
75     }  
76 }  
77
```

```
1 <RelativeLayout xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
2   xmlns:tools="http://schemas.android.com/tools"
3   android:layout_width="match_parent"
4   android:layout_height="match_parent"
5   android:background="#000"
6   tools:context=".LoginActivity" >
7
8   <TextView
9       android:id="@+id/app_logo"
10      android:layout_width="wrap_content"
11      android:layout_height="wrap_content"
12      android:layout_margin="10dip"
13      android:text="@string/app_name"
14      android:textSize="30sp"
15      android:textStyle="bold" />
16
17   <TextView
18       android:id="@+id/app_logo2"
19       android:layout_width="wrap_content"
20       android:layout_height="wrap_content"
21       android:layout_margin="10dip"
22       android:layout_below="@id/app_logo"
23       android:text="@string/temp"
24       android:textSize="20sp"
25       android:textStyle="bold" />
26
27   <TableLayout
28       android:id="@+id/login_table"
29       android:layout_width="wrap_content"
30       android:layout_height="wrap_content"
31       android:layout_centerInParent="true" >
32
33       <LinearLayout
34           android:layout_width="fill_parent"
35           android:layout_height="wrap_content"
36           android:padding="10dip" >
37
38           <TextView
39               android:layout_width="wrap_content"
40               android:layout_height="wrap_content"
41               android:text="@string/login_email"
42               android:textSize="20sp" />
43
44           <EditText
45               android:id="@+id/login_email"
46               android:layout_width="200dip"
47               android:layout_height="wrap_content"
48               android:layout_marginLeft="45dip"
49               android:inputType="textEmailAddress" />
50       </LinearLayout>
51
52       <LinearLayout
53           android:layout_width="fill_parent"
54           android:layout_height="wrap_content"
55           android:padding="10dip" >
56
57           <TextView
58               android:layout_width="wrap_content"
59               android:layout_height="wrap_content"
60               android:text="@string/login_password"
61               android:textSize="20sp" />
62
63           <EditText
64               android:id="@+id/login_password"
65               android:layout_width="200dip"
66               android:layout_height="wrap_content"
67               android:layout_marginLeft="5dip"
68               android:inputType="textPassword" />
69       </LinearLayout>
70
71       <LinearLayout
```

```
72         android:layout_width="wrap_content"
73         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
74         android:padding="10dip" >
75
76         <Button
77             android:id="@+id/btn_login_login"
78             android:layout_width="150dip"
79             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
80             android:text="@string/login"
81             android:textSize="20sp" >
82         </Button>
83
84         <Button
85             android:id="@+id/btn_login_skip"
86             android:layout_width="150dip"
87             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
88             android:text="@string/login_skip"
89             android:textSize="20sp" >
90         </Button>
91     </LinearLayout>
92 </TableLayout>
93
94
95 <TextView
96     android:id="@+id/login_remember"
97     android:layout_width="wrap_content"
98     android:layout_height="wrap_content"
99     android:layout_below="@+id/login_table"
100    android:layout_marginLeft="16dp"
101    android:layout_marginTop="10dip"
102    android:layout_toRightOf="@+id/app_logo"
103    android:text="@string/login_remember" />
104
105 <CheckBox
106     android:id="@+id/chk_login_remember"
107     android:layout_width="wrap_content"
108     android:layout_height="wrap_content"
109     android:layout_alignBaseline="@+id/login_remember"
110     android:layout_alignBottom="@+id/login_remember"
111     android:layout_toRightOf="@+id/login_remember" />
112
113 <TextView
114     android:id="@+id/login_skip"
115     android:layout_width="wrap_content"
116     android:layout_height="wrap_content"
117     android:layout_below="@id/login_remember"
118     android:layout_marginTop="30dip"
119     android:layout_toRightOf="@+id/app_logo"
120
121     android:text="@string/login_skip_msg" />
122
123 <CheckBox
124     android:id="@+id/chk_login_skip"
125     android:layout_width="wrap_content"
126     android:layout_height="wrap_content"
127     android:layout_alignBaseline="@+id/login_skip"
128     android:layout_alignBottom="@+id/login_skip"
129     android:layout_toRightOf="@+id/login_remember" />
130
131 </RelativeLayout>
```

```
1 <RelativeLayout xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
2   xmlns:tools="http://schemas.android.com/tools"
3   android:layout_width="match_parent"
4   android:layout_height="match_parent"
5   tools:context=".MainActivity" >
6
7   <LinearLayout
8       android:id="@+id/main_icon_row1"
9       android:layout_width="wrap_content"
10      android:layout_height="wrap_content"
11      android:layout_marginTop="5sp"
12      android:layout_centerHorizontal="true"
13      android:orientation="horizontal" >
14
15      <Button
16          android:id="@+id/btn_sched"
17          android:layout_width="135sp"
18          android:layout_height="135sp"
19          android:layout_margin="15sp"
20          android:contentDescription="@string/contentdesc"
21          android:background="@drawable/ic_scheduler" />
22
23      <Button
24          android:id="@+id/btn_contacts"
25          android:layout_width="135sp"
26          android:layout_height="135sp"
27          android:layout_margin="15sp"
28          android:contentDescription="@string/contentdesc"
29          android:background="@drawable/ic_course" />
30  </LinearLayout>
31
32  <LinearLayout
33      android:id="@+id/main_icon_row2"
34      android:layout_width="wrap_content"
35      android:layout_height="wrap_content"
36      android:layout_centerInParent="true"
37      android:orientation="horizontal" >
38
39      <Button
40          android:id="@+id/btn_maps"
41          android:layout_width="135sp"
42          android:layout_height="135sp"
43          android:layout_margin="15sp"
44          android:contentDescription="@string/contentdesc"
45          android:background="@drawable/ic_maps" />
46
47      <Button
48          android:id="@+id/btn_tour"
49          android:layout_width="135sp"
50          android:layout_height="135sp"
51          android:layout_margin="15sp"
52          android:contentDescription="@string/contentdesc"
53          android:background="@drawable/ic_tour" />
54  </LinearLayout>
55
56  <LinearLayout
57      android:id="@+id/main_icon_row3"
58      android:layout_width="wrap_content"
59      android:layout_height="wrap_content"
60      android:layout_centerHorizontal="true"
61      android:layout_alignParentBottom="true"
62      android:orientation="horizontal" >
63
64      <Button
65          android:id="@+id/btn_help"
66          android:layout_width="135sp"
67          android:layout_height="135sp"
68          android:layout_marginBottom="15sp"
69          android:contentDescription="@string/contentdesc"
70          android:background="@drawable/ic_help" />
71  </LinearLayout>
```



```
72  
73     </RelativeLayout>
```

```

1  package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.maps;
2
3  /**
4   * Locate.java
5   * Brock Butler
6   * portion of Brock Butler.
7   * Created by Thomas Nelson 2013-03-10
8   * Copyright (c) 2013 Sea Addicts. All rights reserved.
9   */
10
11  import java.util.List;
12  import android.content.Context;
13  import android.net.wifi.ScanResult;
14  import android.net.wifi.WifiManager;
15  import android.util.Log;
16
17  public class Locate {
18
19      /**
20       * Class variables
21       */
22      private static WifiManager      wifiMgr;
23      private static List<ScanResult> scanResults;
24      static Context parentContext;
25      int[] answer = new int[10];
26      /**
27       * Wireless information containers
28       */
29      private static int[] sigStr  = new int[10];
30      private static String[] address = new String[10];
31      private static double[] addIn = new double[10];
32      /**
33       * Layers
34       */
35      private static final int inputs = 2;
36      private static final int hidden = 8;
37      private static final int output = 5;
38      /**
39       * Weights
40       */
41      private static double[][] W = new double[inputs][hidden];
42      private static double[][] V = new double[hidden][output];
43      private static double[] HB = new double[hidden];
44      private static double[] OB = new double[output];
45      /**
46       * Neurons
47       */
48      private static double[] hiddenVal = new double[hidden];
49      private static double[] outputVal = new double[output];
50      private static double[][] inputVal = new double[10][inputs];
51
52      /**
53       * Constructor for the Locate class sets context and initializes weights
54       * only once.
55       * @param pc
56       */
57      public Locate (Context pc) {
58          parentContext = pc;
59          initWeights();
60      }
61
62      /**
63       * Used by the mapping thread to get current user position, returns null if no
64       * position is found.
65       * @return
66       */
67      public String getUserPosition ( ) {
68          try {
69              //getWirelessData(); // Use when you are testing on device
70              initTestData(); // Use when testing on simulator testData1, testData2, or
71                          testData3

```

```

70      //initData(); // Use when you are testing on device
71
72      for(int i=0; i<10; i++) {
73          calcNetwork(i);
74          answer[i] = (int) (outputVal[0]*16 + outputVal[1]*8 + outputVal[2]*4 +
75              outputVal[3]*2 + outputVal[4]*1);
76      }
77
78      int location = mode(answer);
79      Log.i("LOCATE", "Node: " + location);
80      switch(location) {
81          case 1:
82              return "J01";
83          case 2:
84              return "J02";
85          case 3:
86              return "J03";
87          case 4:
88              return "J04";
89          case 5:
90              return "J05";
91          case 6:
92              return "J06";
93          case 7:
94              return "J07";
95          case 8:
96              return "J08";
97          case 9:
98              return "J09";
99          case 10:
100              return "J10";
101          case 11:
102              return "J11";
103          case 12:
104              return "J12";
105          case 13:
106              return "J13";
107          case 14:
108              return "J14";
109          case 15:
110              return "J15";
111          case 16:
112              return "J16";
113          case 17:
114              return "J17";
115          case 18:
116              return "J18";
117          case 19:
118              return "J19";
119          case 20:
120              return "J20";
121          case 21:
122              return "J21";
123          case 22:
124              return "J22";
125          case 23:
126              return "J23";
127          default:
128              return "";
129      } catch (Exception err) {
130          Log.e("LOCATE", err.getMessage());
131      }
132      return null;
133  }
134
135  /**
136   * Gathers wireless information from the device for 10 wireless access points
137   * currently in range. Gathers MAC address and received signal strength
138   */
139  @SuppressWarnings("unused")

```

```

140 private static void getWirelessData() {
141     wifiMgr = (WifiManager)parentContext.getSystemService(Context.WIFI_SERVICE);
142     int x = 0;
143
144     for(int num=0; num<10; num++) {
145         wifiMgr.startScan();
146         scanResults = wifiMgr.getScanResults();
147
148         x = 0;
149         sigStr = new int[10];
150         address = new String[10];
151
152         for(ScanResult scanRes : scanResults) {
153             if(x < 10) {
154                 address[x] = scanRes.BSSID;
155                 sigStr[x] = scanRes.level;
156                 x++;
157             }
158         }
159     }
160 }
161
162 /**
163  * This Method will return the sigmoid value of an argument
164  * for the final node value.
165  * @param x
166  * @return
167  */
168 private static double sigmoid(double x) {
169     return 1 / (1 + Math.exp(-x));
170 }
171
172 /**
173  * The beans of this class, uses normalized wireless data to predict
174  * user location based on an inputted input pattern.
175  * @param pat
176  */
177 private static void calcNetwork(int pat) {
178     for(int h=0; h<hidden; h++) {
179         hiddenVal[h] = -HB[h];
180         for(int i=0; i<inputs; i++) {
181             hiddenVal[h] += (inputVal[pat][i] * W[i][h]);
182         }
183         hiddenVal[h] = sigmoid(hiddenVal[h]);
184     }
185
186     for(int o=0; o<output; o++) {
187         outputVal[o] = -OB[o];
188         for(int h=0; h<hidden; h++) {
189             outputVal[o] += (hiddenVal[h] * V[h][o]);
190         }
191         outputVal[o] = sigmoid(outputVal[o]);
192
193         if(outputVal[o] >= 0.5)
194             outputVal[o] = 1;
195         else if(outputVal[o] < 0.5)
196             outputVal[o] = 0;
197     }
198 }
199
200 /**
201  * Searches through network output to find the most likely
202  * user position.
203  * @param a
204  * @return
205  */
206 private static int mode(int a[]) {
207     int maxValue=0, maxCount=0;
208
209     for (int i = 0; i < a.length; ++i) {
210         int count = 0;

```

```

211     for (int j = 0; j < a.length; ++j) {
212         if (a[j] == a[i]) ++count;
213     }
214     if (count > maxCount) {
215         maxCount = count;
216         maxValue = a[i];
217     }
218 }
219
220 return maxValue;
221 }
222
223 private void initTestData() {
224     inputVal[0][0] = 1; inputVal[0][1] = -65;
225     inputVal[1][0] = 2; inputVal[1][1] = -60;
226     inputVal[2][0] = 3; inputVal[2][1] = -64;
227     inputVal[3][0] = 4; inputVal[3][1] = -64;
228     inputVal[4][0] = 5; inputVal[4][1] = -68;
229     inputVal[5][0] = 6; inputVal[5][1] = -69;
230     inputVal[6][0] = 7; inputVal[6][1] = -69;
231     inputVal[7][0] = 8; inputVal[7][1] = -72;
232     inputVal[8][0] = 9; inputVal[8][1] = -74;
233     inputVal[9][0] = 10; inputVal[9][1] = -74;
234 }
235
236 @SuppressWarnings("unused")
237 private void initTestData2() {
238     inputVal[0][0] = 1; inputVal[0][1] = -65;
239     inputVal[1][0] = 1; inputVal[1][1] = -89;
240     inputVal[2][0] = 6; inputVal[2][1] = -64;
241     inputVal[3][0] = 8; inputVal[3][1] = -64;
242     inputVal[4][0] = 11; inputVal[4][1] = -66;
243     inputVal[5][0] = 12; inputVal[5][1] = -66;
244     inputVal[6][0] = 13; inputVal[6][1] = -71;
245     inputVal[7][0] = 14; inputVal[7][1] = -72;
246     inputVal[8][0] = 15; inputVal[8][1] = -72;
247     inputVal[9][0] = 16; inputVal[9][1] = -72;
248 }
249
250 @SuppressWarnings("unused")
251 private void initTestData3() {
252     inputVal[0][0] = 6; inputVal[0][1] = -58;
253     inputVal[1][0] = 8; inputVal[1][1] = -58;
254     inputVal[2][0] = 11; inputVal[2][1] = -72;
255     inputVal[3][0] = 12; inputVal[3][1] = -72;
256     inputVal[4][0] = 13; inputVal[4][1] = -75;
257     inputVal[5][0] = 14; inputVal[5][1] = -66;
258     inputVal[6][0] = 15; inputVal[6][1] = -77;
259     inputVal[7][0] = 16; inputVal[7][1] = -75;
260     inputVal[8][0] = 9; inputVal[8][1] = -69;
261     inputVal[9][0] = 16; inputVal[9][1] = -72;
262 }
263
264 /**
265  * Makes the wireless data usable and sets it up for
266  * the network to use by putting the values between 0 and 1
267  * with min/max normalization.
268  */
269 @SuppressWarnings("unused")
270 private void initData() {
271     for (int x=0; x<10; x++) {
272         if (address[x].equalsIgnoreCase("00:0b:86:91:ce:a1"))
273             addIn[x] = 1;
274         else if (address[x].equalsIgnoreCase("00:0b:86:8a:8c:02"))
275             addIn[x] = 2;
276         else if (address[x].equalsIgnoreCase("00:1a:1e:fc:af:21"))
277             addIn[x] = 3;
278         else if (address[x].equalsIgnoreCase("00:0b:86:91:ce:a2"))
279             addIn[x] = 4;
280         else if (address[x].equalsIgnoreCase("00:1a:1e:fc:b0:e2"))
281             addIn[x] = 5;

```

```

282     else if (address[x].equalsIgnoreCase("00:1a:1e:fc:b0:e1"))
283         addIn[x] = 6;
284     else if (address[x].equalsIgnoreCase("00:0b:86:89:f6:e1"))
285         addIn[x] = 7;
286     else if (address[x].equalsIgnoreCase("00:1a:1e:fc:af:22"))
287         addIn[x] = 8;
288     else if (address[x].equalsIgnoreCase("00:1a:1e:fc:b2:62"))
289         addIn[x] = 9;
290     else if (address[x].equalsIgnoreCase("00:0b:86:4d:8f:21"))
291         addIn[x] = 10;
292     else if (address[x].equalsIgnoreCase("00:0b:86:4d:8f:22"))
293         addIn[x] = 11;
294     else if (address[x].equalsIgnoreCase("00:1a:1e:fc:b0:21"))
295         addIn[x] = 12;
296     else if (address[x].equalsIgnoreCase("00:1a:1e:a7:dc:22"))
297         addIn[x] = 13;
298     else if (address[x].equalsIgnoreCase("00:1a:1e:fc:b0:22"))
299         addIn[x] = 14;
300     else if (address[x].equalsIgnoreCase("00:1a:1e:a7:dc:21"))
301         addIn[x] = 15;
302     else if (address[x].equalsIgnoreCase("00:0b:86:8a:8c:01"))
303         addIn[x] = 16;
304     else if (address[x].equalsIgnoreCase("00:1a:1e:a7:e4:c2"))
305         addIn[x] = 17;
306     else if (address[x].equalsIgnoreCase("00:1a:1e:a7:e4:c1"))
307         addIn[x] = 18;
308     else if (address[x].equalsIgnoreCase("00:1a:1e:fc:ac:82"))
309         addIn[x] = 19;
310     else if (address[x].equalsIgnoreCase("00:1a:1e:fc:ac:81"))
311         addIn[x] = 20;
312     else if (address[x].equalsIgnoreCase("00:0b:86:91:ce:a0"))
313         addIn[x] = 21;
314     else if (address[x].equalsIgnoreCase("00:0b:86:8a:8c:00"))
315         addIn[x] = 22;
316     else if (address[x].equalsIgnoreCase("00:1a:1e:fc:ac:80"))
317         addIn[x] = 23;
318     else if (address[x].equalsIgnoreCase("00:1a:1e:fc:b2:61"))
319         addIn[x] = 24;
320     else if (address[x].equalsIgnoreCase("00:0b:86:42:de:80"))
321         addIn[x] = 25;
322     else if (address[x].equalsIgnoreCase("00:0b:86:42:de:82"))
323         addIn[x] = 26;
324     else if (address[x].equalsIgnoreCase("00:1a:1e:a7:e4:c0"))
325         addIn[x] = 27;
326     else if (address[x].equalsIgnoreCase("00:1a:1e:fc:b2:60"))
327         addIn[x] = 28;
328     else
329         addIn[x] = 0;
330 }
331
332 for (int x=0; x<10; x++) {
333     inputVal[x][0] = (addIn[x] - 1) / 28;
334     inputVal[x][1] = (sigStr[x] - -97) / 58;
335 }
336 }
337
338 /**
339  * Initializes the network with pre-defined weights, currently will only find a
340  * position in JBlock.
341  */
342 private void initWeights ( ) {
343     W[0][0] = -5.191953555370145;
344     W[1][0] = 8.311119623052747;
345     HB[0] = 13.645070679100112;
346     V[0][0] = -1.4188817448241078;
347     OB[0] = 8.485931304116875;
348     V[0][1] = -0.12644482595532947;
349     OB[1] = 7.676266130312892;
350     V[0][2] = -0.8742897792429708;
351     OB[2] = 7.71163044603109;
352     V[0][3] = 8.174930730213324;

```

```
353     OB[3] = 5.050964297399435;
354     V[0][4] = -1.483533992384484;
355     OB[4] = -0.9537318879960314;
356     W[0][1] = 1.2747639658533194;
357     W[1][1] = 35.85241447388153;
358     HB[1] = 22.187068222811735;
359     V[1][0] = 0.08863280595533382;
360     OB[0] = 8.485931304116875;
361     V[1][1] = -0.711381178420192;
362     OB[1] = 7.676266130312892;
363     V[1][2] = 0.47717648845370575;
364     OB[2] = 7.71163044603109;
365     V[1][3] = -0.9106351920878477;
366     OB[3] = 5.050964297399435;
367     V[1][4] = -21.858140121995646;
368     OB[4] = -0.9537318879960314;
369     W[0][2] = 72.6159523077509;
370     W[1][2] = 62.83113577555713;
371     HB[2] = 48.81891128647234;
372     V[2][0] = -0.2564556186462736;
373     OB[0] = 8.485931304116875;
374     V[2][1] = -1.3189848572962326;
375     OB[1] = 7.676266130312892;
376     V[2][2] = -1.132371452477312;
377     OB[2] = 7.71163044603109;
378     V[2][3] = 6.23102460219137;
379     OB[3] = 5.050964297399435;
380     V[2][4] = 0.9547440817617039;
381     OB[4] = -0.9537318879960314;
382     W[0][3] = -12.93760218402065;
383     W[1][3] = -27.44465213223537;
384     HB[3] = -12.785991014176767;
385     V[3][0] = -0.3900489003340711;
386     OB[0] = 8.485931304116875;
387     V[3][1] = -0.4526342230399839;
388     OB[1] = 7.676266130312892;
389     V[3][2] = -1.1900195982331039;
390     OB[2] = 7.71163044603109;
391     V[3][3] = 32.266073798358136;
392     OB[3] = 5.050964297399435;
393     V[3][4] = 0.8870702490085969;
394     OB[4] = -0.9537318879960314;
395     W[0][4] = 20.564192571900584;
396     W[1][4] = 64.556122443447;
397     HB[4] = 51.94209137066473;
398     V[4][0] = -0.14542636219949362;
399     OB[0] = 8.485931304116875;
400     V[4][1] = -0.18725148477033168;
401     OB[1] = 7.676266130312892;
402     V[4][2] = -1.3082405929431982;
403     OB[2] = 7.71163044603109;
404     V[4][3] = 7.750490464388548;
405     OB[3] = 5.050964297399435;
406     V[4][4] = 7.381930098882;
407     OB[4] = -0.9537318879960314;
408     W[0][5] = 26.203506852804754;
409     W[1][5] = 30.430410744252843;
410     HB[5] = 30.471677989844203;
411     V[5][0] = 0.6785829497339613;
412     OB[0] = 8.485931304116875;
413     V[5][1] = -0.7290230440401178;
414     OB[1] = 7.676266130312892;
415     V[5][2] = 0.01863788955350768;
416     OB[2] = 7.71163044603109;
417     V[5][3] = 13.290562812876107;
418     OB[3] = 5.050964297399435;
419     V[5][4] = -3.191226914646271;
420     OB[4] = -0.9537318879960314;
421     W[0][6] = -4.992559685945157;
422     W[1][6] = 88.04743967482369;
423     HB[6] = 50.39739242687603;
```

```
424     V[6][0] = 0.0746839836828444;  
425     OB[0] = 8.485931304116875;  
426     V[6][1] = -0.5879731640198912;  
427     OB[1] = 7.676266130312892;  
428     V[6][2] = -0.25250658203018556;  
429     OB[2] = 7.71163044603109;  
430     V[6][3] = 1.4602581997464505;  
431     OB[3] = 5.050964297399435;  
432     V[6][4] = 18.463904409636967;  
433     OB[4] = -0.9537318879960314;  
434     W[0][7] = -4.74928985780168;  
435     W[1][7] = 40.78597102067532;  
436     HB[7] = 35.79898233956728;  
437     V[7][0] = -0.09439880889024627;  
438     OB[0] = 8.485931304116875;  
439     V[7][1] = -1.1230801185236317;  
440     OB[1] = 7.676266130312892;  
441     V[7][2] = -0.2674705623236563;  
442     OB[2] = 7.71163044603109;  
443     V[7][3] = 8.441254951069187;  
444     OB[3] = 5.050964297399435;  
445     V[7][4] = -20.04591503798929;  
446     OB[4] = -0.9537318879960314;  
447 }  
448 }  
449  
450
```



```

1  package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.maps;
2
3  import android.app.Activity;
4  import android.app.AlertDialog;
5  import android.content.DialogInterface;
6  import android.content.Intent;
7  import android.os.Bundle;
8  import android.os.Handler;
9  import android.os.Message;
10 import android.util.Log;
11 import android.view.Menu;
12 import android.view.MenuItem;
13 import android.view.View;
14 import android.view.Window;
15 import android.widget.EditText;
16 import android.widget.LinearLayout;
17 import android.widget.RelativeLayout;
18 import android.widget.Toast;
19 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.R;
20 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.help.HelpActivity;
21
22 public class MapsActivity extends Activity {
23     private static final String TAG = "MapsActivity";
24
25     private EditText mSearchEditText;
26
27     private Handler mHandler;
28     private MapsTouchImageView mMapImage;
29     private MapsHandler mMapHandler;
30
31     private Position mStartPosition;
32     private Position mGoalPosition;
33     private Astar school;
34
35     @Override
36     protected void onCreate(Bundle savedInstanceState) {
37         super.onCreate(savedInstanceState);
38         getWindow().requestFeature(Window.FEATURE_ACTION_BAR_OVERLAY);
39         setContentView(R.layout.activity_map);
40
41         RelativeLayout layout = (RelativeLayout) findViewById(R.id.maps_layout);
42         layout.setSystemUiVisibility(View.SYSTEM_UI_FLAG_LAYOUT_FULLSCREEN);
43         getActionBar().setBackgroundDrawable(
44             getResources().getDrawable(R.drawable.actionbar_bg));
45         init();
46
47         mHandler = new Handler() {
48
49             // Handles Messages sent from Thomas.
50             @Override
51             public void handleMessage(Message msg) {
52                 switch (msg.what) {
53                     case MapsHandler.MAPS_REQUEST_UPDATE:
54                         Log.d("MAIN HANDLER", "YAYAAA!!!");
55                         break;
56                     case MapsHandler.THREAD_UPDATE_POSITION:
57                         Log.d("TEST", msg.getData().getString("pos"));
58                         break;
59                     default:
60                         Log.d(TAG, "-----+++++ Got THREAD_UPDATE_POSITION message. +++++-----");
61                         break;
62                 }
63             }
64         };
65         mMapHandler = new MapsHandler(mHandler, this);
66         school = new Astar();
67     }
68
69     @Override
70     public boolean onCreateOptionsMenu(Menu menu) {
71         // Inflate the menu; this adds items to the action bar if it is present.

```

```

72     getMenuInflater().inflate(R.menu.activity_map, menu);
73     return true;
74 }
75
76 private void init() {
77     mMapImage = (MapsTouchImageView) findViewById(R.id.imgv_map);
78     // mMapImage.setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
79     //
80     //     public void onClick(View v) {
81     //         mMapsHandler.sendMessage(MapsHandler.MAPS_REQUEST_UPDATE);
82     //     }
83     // });
84     // start = (Button) findViewById(R.id.btnstart);
85     // start.setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
86     //
87     //     public void onClick(View v) {
88     //         mMapsHandler.sendMessage(MapsHandler.THREAD_REQUEST_START);
89     //     }
90     // });
91     // stop = (Button) findViewById(R.id.btnstop);
92     // stop.setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
93     //
94     //     public void onClick(View v) {
95     //         mMapsHandler.sendMessage(MapsHandler.THREAD_REQUEST_PAUSE);
96     //     }
97     // });
98     //
99     // resume = (Button) findViewById(R.id.btnresume);
100    // resume.setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
101    //
102    //     public void onClick(View v) {
103    //         mMapsHandler
104    //             .sendMessage(MapsHandler.THREAD_REQUEST_RESUME);
105    //     }
106    // });
107 }
108
109 @Override
110 public void onBackPressed() {
111     mMapsHandler.sendMessage(MapsHandler.THREAD_REQUEST_PAUSE);
112     mMapsHandler = null;
113     super.onBackPressed();
114 }
115
116 /**
117  *
118  * @param item
119  */
120 public void exitMaps(MenuItem item) {
121     onBackPressed();
122 }
123
124 /**
125  * Prompts user to search for existence of a location.
126  *
127  * @param item
128  */
129 public void displaySearchDialog(MenuItem item) {
130     AlertDialog.Builder editalert = new AlertDialog.Builder(this);
131
132     editalert.setTitle("MChown Location Search");
133     editalert.setMessage("Enter block or room name (i.e. B314)");
134
135     mSearchEditText = new EditText(this);
136     mSearchEditText.setSingleLine(true);
137     LinearLayout.LayoutParams lp = new LinearLayout.LayoutParams(
138         LinearLayout.LayoutParams.MATCH_PARENT,
139         LinearLayout.LayoutParams.MATCH_PARENT);
140     mSearchEditText.setLayoutParams(lp);
141     editalert.setView(mSearchEditText);
142

```

```

143     editalert.setPositiveButton("Search",
144         new DialogInterface.OnClickListener() {
145             public void onClick(DialogInterface dialog, int whichButton) {
146                 try {
147                     Position p1, p2=new Position(), p3=new Position(), p4=new Position(),
148                         p5=new Position();
149
150                     p1 = school.findPosition(mSearchEditText.getText().toString());
151
152                     p2.xPosition = p1.xPosition - 1;
153                     p2.yPosition = p1.yPosition - 1;
154
155                     p3.xPosition = p1.xPosition + 1;
156                     p3.yPosition = p1.yPosition + 1;
157
158                     p4.xPosition = p1.xPosition + 1;
159                     p4.yPosition = p1.yPosition - 1;
160
161                     p5.xPosition = p1.xPosition - 1;
162                     p5.yPosition = p1.yPosition + 1;
163
164                     Position[] pTest = {p5,p3,p4,p2,p5,p4,p3,p2};
165
166                     if(p1 != null && p2 != null)
167                         mMapImage.drawPosition(pTest,30);
168                 }
169                 catch (NullPointerException e) {
170                     Toast.makeText(getApplicationContext(), "Location not found",Toast.
171                         LENGTH_LONG).show();
172                 }
173             }
174         });
175     editalert.setNegativeButton("Cancel",
176         new DialogInterface.OnClickListener() {
177             public void onClick(DialogInterface dialog, int whichButton) {
178                 // do nothing
179             }
180         });
181     editalert.show();
182 }
183 /**
184  * Displays AlertDialog for user to enter destination. First the location is
185  * determined to exist, then if true path is drawn on map.
186  *
187  * @param item
188  */
189 public void displayGetDirectionsDialog(MenuItem item) {
190     school = new Astar();
191     AlertDialog.Builder alert = new AlertDialog.Builder(this);
192
193     alert.setTitle("Get Directions");
194     alert.setMessage("Enter Start and End Points");
195
196     LinearLayout lilal= new LinearLayout(this);
197     lilal.setOrientation(1); //1 is for vertical orientation
198     final EditText input = new EditText(this);
199     final EditText input1 = new EditText(this);
200     lilal.addView(input);
201     lilal.addView(input1);
202     alert.setView(lilal);
203
204     alert.setPositiveButton("Ok", new DialogInterface.OnClickListener() {
205         public void onClick(DialogInterface dialog, int whichButton) {
206             try {
207                 mStartPosition = school.findPosition(input.getText().toString());
208                 mGoalPosition = school.findPosition(input1.getText().toString());
209
210                 Position[] p = school.pathGeneration(mStartPosition, mGoalPosition);
211                 if(mStartPosition != null && mGoalPosition != null)

```

```
212         mMapImage.drawPosition(p,8);
213     }
214     catch (NullPointerException e){
215         Toast.makeText(getApplicationContext(), "Location not found",Toast.
216             LENGTH_LONG).show();
217     }
218 }));
219
220 alert.setNegativeButton("Cancel", new DialogInterface.OnClickListener() {
221     public void onClick(DialogInterface dialog, int whichButton) {
222         // Canceled.
223     }
224 });
225
226 alert.show();
227 }
228
229 public void showHelp(MenuItem item)
230 {
231     Intent intent = new Intent(MapsActivity.this,HelpActivity.class);
232     Bundle bundle = new Bundle();
233     bundle.putString("activity", "maps");
234     intent.putExtras(bundle);
235     startActivity(intent);
236 }
237
238 /**
239  * Menu item onClick that calls mapping function to manual update user
240  * location in case first reported location isnot accurate.
241  * @param item
242  */
243 public void updatePosition(MenuItem item) {
244     Toast.makeText(getApplicationContext(), "Thomas' method goes here.",
245         Toast.LENGTH_LONG).show();
246     // call Thomas' method to update current position.
247 }
248 }
249
```

```
1  package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.maps;
2
3  import android.content.Context;
4  import android.os.Handler;
5  import android.os.Looper;
6  import android.os.Message;
7  import android.util.Log;
8
9  public class MapsHandler extends Handler {
10
11     public static final int MAPS_REQUEST_UPDATE = 0x001;
12     public static final int MAPS_REQUEST_LOCATION_EXISTS = 0x002;
13     public static final int MAPS_REQUEST_DIRECTION = 0x003;
14
15     public static final int MAPS_SEND_POSITION = 0x004;
16     public static final int MAPS_SEND DIRECTIONS = 0x005;
17
18     public static final int MAPS_ERROR_NO_LOCATION = 0x006;
19     public static final int MAPS_ERROR_NO_WIFI = 0x007;
20
21     public static final int THREAD_REQUEST_START = 0x008;
22     public static final int THREAD_REQUEST_STOP = 0x009;
23     public static final int THREAD_REQUEST_PAUSE = 0x010;
24     public static final int THREAD_REQUEST_RESUME = 0x011;
25
26     public static final int THREAD_UPDATE_POSITION = 0x012;
27
28     private static final String tag = "MapsHandler";
29     private Handler mMainHandler;
30     private Thread mMapsThread;
31
32     private Object mPauseLock;
33     private boolean mIsPaused;
34     private boolean mIsFinished;
35
36     public MapsHandler(Looper main, Context c) {
37         super(main);
38         Log.d(tag, "-----+++++++ Creating Handler from Looper ++++++-----");
39         mMainHandler = new Handler(main);
40         mIsPaused = true;
41         init();
42     }
43
44     public MapsHandler(Handler main, Context c) {
45         Log.d(tag, "-----+++++++ Creating Handler. ++++++-----");
46         mMainHandler = main;
47         mIsPaused = true;
48         init();
49     }
50
51     private void init() {
52         mPauseLock = new Object();
53
54         // Set up Maps Thread
55         mMapsThread = new Thread() {
56
57             int count = 20;
58
59
60             @Override
61             public void run() {
62                 Log.d(tag, "Thread started.");
63
64                 while (!mIsFinished) {
65                     // do your stuff here
66
67                     mMainHandler.sendMessage(count);
68                     try {
69                         Thread.sleep(3000);
70                     } catch (InterruptedException e) {
71                         // TODO Auto-generated catch block
```

```

72         e.printStackTrace();
73     }
74     count += 1;
75     synchronized (mPauseLock) {
76         while (mIsPaused) {
77             try {
78                 mPauseLock.wait();
79                 Log.d(tag,
80                     "-----++++++ Thread paused. ++++++-----");
81             } catch (InterruptedException e) {
82                 e.printStackTrace();
83             }
84         }
85     }
86 }
87 }
88 };
89 }
90
91 @Override
92 public void handleMessage(Message msg) {
93     switch (msg.what) {
94
95     case MAPS_REQUEST_UPDATE:
96         Log.d(tag, "-----++++++ Sending update to MapsActivity. ++++++-----");
97         mMainHandler.sendEmptyMessage(MAPS_SEND_POSITION);
98         break;
99
100    case MAPS_REQUEST_LOCATION_EXISTS:
101        Log.d(tag, "-----++++++ Checking for location. ++++++-----");
102
103        // Runs Thomas' code to check for existence.
104
105        // if (mDoesExist)
106        // send information
107        // else
108        // mMainHandler.sendEmptyMessage(MAPS_ERROR_NO_LOCATION);
109        break;
110
111    case MAPS_REQUEST_DIRECTION:
112        Log.d(tag, "-----++++++ Getting directions. ++++++-----");
113        mMainHandler.sendEmptyMessage(MAPS_SEND_DIRECTIONS);
114        break;
115    case THREAD_REQUEST_START:
116        if (!mMapsThread.isAlive()) {
117            Log.d(tag, "-----++++++ Starting thread. ++++++-----");
118            mMapsThread.start();
119            mIsPaused = false;
120        }
121        break;
122    case THREAD_REQUEST_PAUSE:
123        if (!mIsPaused) {
124            synchronized (mPauseLock) {
125                Log.d(tag, "-----++++++ Pausing thread. ++++++-----");
126                mIsPaused = true;
127            }
128        }
129        break;
130    case THREAD_REQUEST_RESUME:
131        if (mIsPaused) {
132            synchronized (mPauseLock) {
133                Log.d(tag, "-----++++++ Resuming thread. ++++++-----");
134                mIsPaused = false;
135                mPauseLock.notifyAll();
136            }
137        }
138        break;
139    default:
140        break;
141    }
142 }

```

```
143     }  
144
```

```
1  /**
2   * Android: TouchImageView.java
3   * Created by: Mike Ortiz
4   * Updated by: Vince Pascuzzi
5   * Date: 3/14/2013
6   *
7   * Allows pinching, zooming, translating, and drawing on an ImageView.
8   */
9
10 package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.maps;
11
12 import android.content.Context;
13 import android.graphics.Canvas;
14 import android.graphics.Color;
15 import android.graphics.Matrix;
16 import android.graphics.Paint;
17 import android.graphics.PointF;
18 import android.graphics.drawable.Drawable;
19 import android.util.AttributeSet;
20 import android.util.Log;
21 import android.view.MotionEvent;
22 import android.view.ScaleGestureDetector;
23 import android.view.View;
24 import android.widget.ImageView;
25
26 public class MapsTouchImageView extends ImageView {
27     //private static final String TAG = "MapsTouchImageView";
28
29     @SuppressWarnings("unused")
30     private static final int MAP_WIDTH = 2000;
31     private static final int MAP_HEIGHT = 1100;
32     private static final int CLICK = 3;
33
34     private Matrix mMatrixMap;
35
36     // States of touch.
37     private static final int NONE = 0;
38     private static final int DRAG = 1;
39     private static final int ZOOM = 2;
40     private int mode = NONE;
41     private int stroke = 8;
42
43     // Zooming variables.
44     private PointF last = new PointF();
45     private PointF start = new PointF();
46     private float minScale = 1f;
47     private float maxScale = 8f;
48     private float[] m;
49
50     // Ratio of screen resolution to map image resolution
51     private double mMapRatio;
52
53     private int viewWidth, viewHeight;
54     @SuppressWarnings("unused")
55     private int oldMeasuredWidth, oldMeasuredHeight;
56
57     private float scaleFactor = 1f;
58     private float origWidth, origHeight;
59
60     private final Paint mPathPaint = new Paint();
61
62     private ScaleGestureDetector mScaleDetector;
63
64     //private Context mContext;
65     int actionBarHeight;
66
67     public Position[] mPosition = null;
68
69     public MapsTouchImageView(Context context) {
70         super(context);
71         sharedConstructing(context);
```



```
72     }
73
74     public MapsTouchImageView(Context context, AttributeSet attrs) {
75         super(context, attrs);
76         sharedConstructing(context);
77     }
78
79     @Override
80     protected void onDraw(Canvas canvas) {
81         super.onDraw(canvas);
82         mPathPaint.setColor(Color.CYAN);
83         mPathPaint.setStrokeWidth(stroke);
84         canvas.setMatrix(mMatrixMap);
85
86         if (mPosition != null) {
87             for (int i = 0; i < mPosition.length - 1; i++) {
88                 Position p = mPosition[i];
89                 Position q = mPosition[i + 1];
90                 int x1 = p.xPosition;
91                 int y1 = p.yPosition;
92                 float[] f1 = convertDimensions(x1, y1);
93                 int x2 = q.xPosition;
94                 int y2 = q.yPosition;
95                 float[] f2 = convertDimensions(x2, y2);
96                 canvas.drawLine(f1[0], f1[1], f2[0], f2[1], mPathPaint);
97             }
98         }
99     }
100
101     private void sharedConstructing(Context context) {
102         super.setClickable(true);
103         //this.mContext = context;
104         mScaleDetector = new ScaleGestureDetector(context, new ScaleListener());
105         mMatrixMap = new Matrix();
106         m = new float[9];
107         setImageMatrix(mMatrixMap);
108         setScaleType(ScaleType.MATRIX);
109
110         setOnTouchListener(new OnTouchListener() {
111
112             public boolean onTouch(View v, MotionEvent event) {
113                 mScaleDetector.onTouchEvent(event);
114                 PointF curr = new PointF(event.getX(), event.getY());
115
116                 switch (event.getAction()) {
117                     case MotionEvent.ACTION_DOWN:
118                         last.set(curr);
119                         start.set(last);
120                         mode = DRAG;
121                         break;
122
123                     case MotionEvent.ACTION_MOVE:
124                         float fixTransX;
125                         float fixTransY;
126                         if (mode == DRAG) {
127                             float deltaX = curr.x - last.x;
128                             float deltaY = curr.y - last.y;
129                             fixTransX = getFixDragTrans(deltaX, viewWidth,
130                                 origWidth * scaleFactor);
131                             fixTransY = getFixDragTrans(deltaY, viewHeight,
132                                 origHeight * scaleFactor);
133                             mMatrixMap.postTranslate(fixTransX, fixTransY);
134                             fixTrans();
135                             last.set(curr.x, curr.y);
136                         }
137                         break;
138
139                     case MotionEvent.ACTION_UP:
140                         mode = NONE;
141                         int xDiff = (int) Math.abs(curr.x - start.x);
142                         int yDiff = (int) Math.abs(curr.y - start.y);
```

```

143
144         if (xDiff < CLICK && yDiff < CLICK)
145             performClick();
146         break;
147
148         case MotionEvent.ACTION_POINTER_UP:
149             mode = NONE;
150             break;
151     }
152
153     setImageMatrix(mMatrixMap);
154     invalidate();
155     return true; // indicate event was handled
156 }
157
158 });
159 }
160
161 public void setMaxZoom(float x) {
162     maxScale = x;
163 }
164
165 private class ScaleListener extends
166     ScaleGestureDetector.SimpleOnScaleGestureListener {
167     @Override
168     public boolean onScaleBegin(ScaleGestureDetector detector) {
169         mode = ZOOM;
170         return true;
171     }
172
173     @Override
174     public boolean onScale(ScaleGestureDetector detector) {
175         float mScaleFactor = detector.getScaleFactor();
176         float origScale = scaleFactor;
177         scaleFactor *= mScaleFactor;
178         if (scaleFactor > maxScale) {
179             scaleFactor = maxScale;
180             mScaleFactor = maxScale / origScale;
181         } else if (scaleFactor < minScale) {
182             scaleFactor = minScale;
183             mScaleFactor = minScale / origScale;
184         }
185
186         if (origWidth * scaleFactor <= viewWidth
187             || origHeight * scaleFactor <= viewHeight)
188             mMatrixMap.postScale(mScaleFactor, mScaleFactor, viewWidth / 2,
189                 viewHeight / 2);
190         else
191             mMatrixMap.postScale(mScaleFactor, mScaleFactor,
192                 detector.getFocusX(), detector.getFocusY());
193         fixTrans();
194         return true;
195     }
196 }
197
198 void fixTrans() {
199     mMatrixMap.getValues(m);
200     float fixTransX;
201     float fixTransY;
202     float transX = m[Matrix.MTRANS_X];
203     float transY = m[Matrix.MTRANS_Y];
204
205     fixTransX = getFixTrans(transX, viewWidth, origWidth * scaleFactor);
206     fixTransY = getFixTrans(transY, viewHeight, origHeight * scaleFactor);
207
208     if (fixTransX != 0 || fixTransY != 0)
209         mMatrixMap.postTranslate(fixTransX, fixTransY);
210 }
211
212 /*
213  * Fixes (when required) the translation matrix.

```

```

214     */
215     float getFixTrans(float trans, float viewSize, float contentSize) {
216         float minTrans, maxTrans;
217
218         if (contentSize <= viewSize) {
219             minTrans = 0;
220             maxTrans = viewSize - contentSize;
221         } else {
222             minTrans = viewSize - contentSize;
223             maxTrans = 0;
224         }
225
226         if (trans < minTrans)
227             return -trans + minTrans;
228         if (trans > maxTrans)
229             return -trans + maxTrans;
230         return 0;
231     }
232
233     /*
234     * Adjusts the translation when dragging so that this stays in the correct
235     * location on screen.
236     */
237     float getFixDragTrans(float delta, float viewSize, float contentSize) {
238         if (contentSize <= viewSize) {
239             return 0;
240         }
241         return delta;
242     }
243
244     @Override
245     protected void onMeasure(int widthMeasureSpec, int heightMeasureSpec) {
246         super.onMeasure(widthMeasureSpec, heightMeasureSpec);
247         viewWidth = MeasureSpec.getSize(widthMeasureSpec);
248         viewHeight = MeasureSpec.getSize(heightMeasureSpec);
249
250         // Does image rescaling on rotation. Not necessary since our orientation
251         // is fixed in landscape.
252         if (oldMeasuredHeight == viewWidth && oldMeasuredHeight == viewHeight
253             || viewWidth == 0 || viewHeight == 0)
254             return;
255         oldMeasuredHeight = viewHeight;
256         oldMeasuredWidth = viewWidth;
257
258         if (scaleFactor == 1) {
259             // Fit to screen.
260             float scale;
261
262             Drawable drawable = getDrawable();
263             if (drawable == null || drawable.getIntrinsicWidth() == 0
264                 || drawable.getIntrinsicHeight() == 0)
265                 return;
266             int bmWidth = drawable.getIntrinsicWidth();
267             int bmHeight = drawable.getIntrinsicHeight();
268
269             mMapRatio = (double) (bmHeight) / (double) MAP_HEIGHT;
270
271             Log.d("bmSize", "bmWidth: " + bmWidth + " bmHeight : " + bmHeight
272                 + "ratio" + mMapRatio);
273
274             float scaleX = (float) viewWidth / (float) bmWidth;
275             float scaleY = (float) viewHeight / (float) bmHeight;
276             scale = Math.min(scaleX, scaleY);
277             mMapMatrix.setScale(scale, scale);
278
279             // Center the image
280             float redundantYSpace = (float) viewHeight
281                 - (scale * (float) bmHeight);
282             float redundantXSpace = (float) viewWidth
283                 - (scale * (float) bmWidth);
284             redundantYSpace /= (float) 2;

```

```
285         redundantXSpace /= (float) 2;
286
287         mMapMatrix.postTranslate(redundantXSpace, redundantYSpace);
288
289         origWidth = viewWidth - 2 * redundantXSpace;
290         origHeight = viewHeight - 2 * redundantYSpace;
291         setImageMatrix(mMapMatrix);
292     }
293     fixTrans();
294 }
295
296 float[] convertDimensions(float x, float y) {
297     float f[] = new float[2];
298     f[0] = (float) mMapRatio * x;
299     f[1] = (float) mMapRatio * y;
300     return f;
301 }
302
303 public void drawPosition(Position[] p, int n) {
304     stroke = n;
305     mPosition = p;
306     invalidate();
307 }
308 }
```

```
1  package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.maps;
2
3  /**
4   * Position.java
5   * Brock Butler
6   * Type for holding Position node
7   * portion of Brock Butler.
8   * Created by Thomas Nelson 2013-03-05
9   * Copyright (c) 2013 Sea Addicts. All rights reserved.
10  */
11
12  import android.util.Log;
13
14  public class Position implements Comparable<Object> {
15
16      /**
17       * Class variable for the POSITION class. All are public
18       * to avoid using get/set variables to increase performance
19       */
20      public int      xPosition;
21      public int      yPosition;
22      public double   fScore;
23      public double   gScore;
24      public double   hScore;
25      public String   nodeNumber;
26      public String   nodeName;
27      public boolean   visited;
28      public Position from;
29      public Position accesible[];
30      public Position nonaccesible[];
31
32      /**
33       * Constructor methods for no arguments
34       */
35      public Position ( ) {
36          xPosition = 0;
37          yPosition = 0;
38
39          nodeNumber = "";
40          nodeName   = "";
41
42          fScore = Double.MAX_VALUE;
43          gScore = Double.MAX_VALUE;
44          hScore = -1;
45
46          visited = false;
47          from    = null;
48      }
49
50      /**
51       * Constructor with coordinates set
52       * @param inputX
53       * @param inputY
54       */
55      public Position (int inputX, int inputY) {
56          xPosition = inputX;
57          yPosition = inputY;
58
59          nodeNumber = "";
60          nodeName   = "";
61
62          fScore = Double.MAX_VALUE;
63          gScore = Double.MAX_VALUE;
64          hScore = Double.MAX_VALUE;
65
66          visited = false;
67          from    = null;
68      }
69
70      /**
71       * Constructor with all position information set
```

```
72     * @param inputX
73     * @param inputY
74     * @param inputName
75     * @param inputNumber
76     */
77     public Position (int inputX, int inputY, String inputName, String inputNumber) {
78         xPosition = inputX;
79         yPosition = inputY;
80
81         nodeNumber = inputNumber;
82         nodeName   = inputName;
83
84         fScore = Double.MAX_VALUE;
85         gScore = Double.MAX_VALUE;
86         hScore = Double.MAX_VALUE;
87
88         visited = false;
89         from    = null;
90     }
91
92     /**
93     * Set coordinates
94     * @param inputX
95     * @param inputY
96     */
97     public void setCoordinates (int inputX, int inputY) {
98         xPosition = inputX;
99         yPosition = inputY;
100    }
101
102    /**
103    * Set position number
104    * @param inputNumber
105    */
106    public void setNumber (String inputNumber) {
107        nodeNumber = inputNumber;
108    }
109
110    /**
111    * Set position description
112    * @param inputName
113    */
114    public void setName (String inputName) {
115        nodeName = inputName;
116    }
117
118    /**
119    * get x coordinate
120    * @return
121    */
122    public int getX ( ) {
123        return xPosition;
124    }
125
126    /**
127    * get y coordinate
128    * @return
129    */
130    public int getY ( ) {
131        return yPosition;
132    }
133
134    /**
135    * get node numner
136    * @return
137    */
138    public String getNumber ( ) {
139        return nodeNumber;
140    }
141
142    /**
```

```
143     * Get node name
144     * @return
145     */
146     public String getName ( ) {
147         return nodeName;
148     }
149
150     /**
151     * Compares this node to another
152     * @param node
153     * @return
154     */
155     public boolean compare (Position node) {
156         if(this.xPosition == node.xPosition && this.yPosition == node.yPosition && this.
            nodeNumber.equals(node.nodeNumber) && this.nodeName.equals(node.nodeName))
157             return true;
158         return false;
159     }
160
161     /**
162     * Not Used but required???
163     */
164     public int compareTo (Object node) {
165         Position temp = (Position)node;
166         return (int)(fScore - temp.fScore);
167     }
168
169
170     /**
171     * Testing methods for the POSITION class. These methods are provided
172     * for testing and debugging purposes capable of printing variables to the log
173     */
174     public void printCoordinates ( ) {
175         Log.d("POSITION CLASS", "Coordinates: (" + xPosition + "," + yPosition + ")");
176     }
177
178     public void printNumber ( ) {
179         Log.d("POSITION CLASS", "Node Number: " + nodeNumber);
180     }
181
182     public void printName ( ) {
183         Log.d("POSITION CLASS", "Node Name: " + nodeName);
184     }
185 }
```

```
1  <menu xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android" >
2
3      <item
4          android:id="@+id/menu_search"
5          android:title="@string/menu_search"
6          android:onClick="displaySearchDialog"
7          android:titleCondensed="@string/menu_search">
8  </item>
9  <item
10     android:id="@+id/menu_get_directions"
11     android:title="@string/menu_get_directions"
12     android:onClick="displayGetDirectionsDialog"
13     android:titleCondensed="@string/menu_get_directions">
14 </item>
15 <!-- <item
16     android:id="@+id/menu_update_position"
17     android:title="@string/menu_update_position"
18     android:onClick="updatePosition"
19     android:titleCondensed="@string/menu_update_position">
20 </item>-->
21 <item
22     android:id="@+id/menu_exit_maps"
23     android:title="@string/menu_exit_maps"
24     android:onClick="exitMaps"
25     android:titleCondensed="@string/menu_exit_maps">
26 </item>
27 <item
28     android:id="@+id/menu_show_maps_help"
29     android:title="@string/menu_show_maps_help"
30     android:onClick="showHelp">
31 </item>
32
33 </menu>
```



```
1  <RelativeLayout xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
2      xmlns:tools="http://schemas.android.com/tools"
3      android:id="@+id/maps_layout"
4      android:layout_width="match_parent"
5      android:layout_height="match_parent"
6      tools:context=".MainActivity" >
7
8      <edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.maps.MapsTouchImageView
9          android:id="@+id/imgv_map"
10         android:layout_alignParentTop="true"
11         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
12         android:layout_height="fill_parent"
13         android:src="@drawable/mch_maps"
14         android:contentDescription="@string/test_image" />
15
16     <TextView
17         android:id="@+id/txtv_count"
18         android:layout_width="wrap_content"
19         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
20         android:layout_below="@id/imgv_map"
21         android:contentDescription="@string/temp"
22         android:textColor="#fff" />
23
24
25 </RelativeLayout>
```

```
1  package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.scheduler;
2
3  import java.text.SimpleDateFormat;
4  import java.util.ArrayList;
5  import java.util.Calendar;
6  import java.util.Date;
7  import java.util.Locale;
8
9  import android.app.Activity;
10 import android.app.DatePickerDialog;
11 import android.app.Dialog;
12 import android.os.Bundle;
13 import android.util.Log;
14 import android.view.View;
15 import android.view.View.OnClickListener;
16 import android.view.WindowManager;
17 import android.widget.AdapterView;
18 import android.widget.Button;
19 import android.widget.DatePicker;
20 import android.widget.EditText;
21 import android.widget.Spinner;
22 import android.widget.TextView;
23 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.R;
24 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.coursemanager.Course;
25 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.coursemanager.CourseHandler;
26
27 public class AddTaskActivity extends Activity {
28     private static final String TAG = "AddTaskActivity";
29     private static final int DATE_DIALOG_ID = 0;
30
31     private Button mDueDateButton;
32     private Button mSaveButton;
33     private Button mCancelButton;
34
35     private ArrayList<Course> mRegCourses;
36     private TextView mDueDateTextView;
37
38     private EditText mTaskTitle;
39     private EditText mTaskWeight;
40     private EditText mTaskBase;
41     private EditText mTaskMark;
42
43     private Spinner mCourseSpinner;
44     private Spinner mPrioritySpinner;
45
46     private CourseHandler mCourseHandle = null;
47
48     private int mYear;
49     private int mMonth;
50     private int mDay;
51
52     @Override
53     protected void onCreate(Bundle savedInstanceState) {
54         super.onCreate(savedInstanceState);
55         setContentView(R.layout.activity_add_task);
56         this.getWindow().setSoftInputMode(
57             WindowManager.LayoutParams.SOFT_INPUT_STATE_ALWAYS_HIDDEN);
58         init();
59     }
60
61     /*
62     * Initialize all views and sets Button OnClickListener.
63     */
64     private void init() {
65         /*
66         * CourseHandler
67         */
68         mCourseHandle = new CourseHandler(this);
69
70         /*
71         * Buttons
```

```

72      */
73      mDueDateButton = (Button) findViewById(R.id.add_task_due_date_button);
74      mSaveButton = (Button) findViewById(R.id.add_task_save_button);
75      mCancelButton = (Button) findViewById(R.id.add_task_cancel_button);
76
77      /*
78       * TextViews
79       */
80      mDueDateTextView = (TextView) findViewById(R.id.add_task_date_textview);
81
82      /*
83       * Spinners
84       */
85      mPrioritySpinner = (Spinner) findViewById(R.id.add_task_priority_spinner);
86      mCourseSpinner = (Spinner) findViewById(R.id.add_task_course_spinner);
87
88      /*
89       * EditTexts
90       */
91      mTaskTitle = (EditText) findViewById(R.id.add_task_title);
92      mTaskWeight = (EditText) findViewById(R.id.task_weight);
93      mTaskBase = (EditText) findViewById(R.id.task_base);
94      mTaskMark = (EditText) findViewById(R.id.task_mark);
95
96      mRegCourses = mCourseHandle.getRegisteredCourses();
97      ArrayList<String> cs = new ArrayList<String>();
98
99      /*
100       * ArrayList of Course Strings in format: SUBJECT CODE
101       */
102      for (int i = 0; i < mRegCourses.size(); i++) {
103          cs.add(mRegCourses.get(i).mSubject + " " + mRegCourses.get(i).mCode);
104      }
105
106      /*
107       * Set the course Spinner
108       */
109      mCourseSpinner.setAdapter(new ArrayAdapter<String>(this,
110          android.R.layout.simple_spinner_dropdown_item, cs));
111
112      /*
113       * DatePicker stuff.
114       */
115      final Calendar cal = Calendar.getInstance();
116      mYear = cal.get(Calendar.YEAR);
117      mMonth = cal.get(Calendar.MONTH);
118      mDay = cal.get(Calendar.DAY_OF_MONTH);
119
120      /*
121       * OnClickListener
122       */
123
124      // Deprecated but easier than alternative.
125      mDueDateButton.setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
126          @SuppressWarnings("deprecation")
127          public void onClick(View v) {
128              showDialog(DATE_DIALOG_ID);
129          }
130      });
131
132      mSaveButton.setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
133          public void onClick(View v) {
134              Task t = new Task();
135              t.mSubj = mRegCourses.get(mCourseSpinner
136                  .getSelectedItemPosition()).mSubject;
137              t.mCode = mRegCourses.get(mCourseSpinner
138                  .getSelectedItemPosition()).mCode;
139              t.mName = mTaskTitle.getText().toString();
140              // Lower == higher priority
141              t.mPriority = mPrioritySpinner.getSelectedItemPosition();
142              t.mDueDate = mDueDateTextView.getText().toString();

```

```

143
144     try {
145         t.mWeight = Float.parseFloat(mTaskWeight.getText()
146             .toString());
147         t.mBase = Float.parseFloat(mTaskBase.getText().toString());
148         t.mMark = Float.parseFloat(mTaskMark.getText().toString());
149     } catch (NumberFormatException e) {
150         Log.e(TAG,
151             "It is OK, we just had a blank field when parsing a float.");
152     }
153
154     // Get current date
155     SimpleDateFormat dateFormat = new SimpleDateFormat("yyyy/MM/dd", Locale.
156         CANADA);
157     Date date = new Date();
158     t.mCreationDate = dateFormat.format(date);
159     mCourseHandle.addTask(t);
160     onBackPressed();
161 }
162 });
163
164 mCancelButton.setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
165     public void onClick(View v) {
166         // Do nothing.
167         onBackPressed();
168     }
169 });
170
171 /**
172  * (non-Javadoc)
173  *
174  * @see android.app.Activity#onCreateDialog(int)
175  *
176  *     Overridden method to handle multiple dialogs that may be created
177  *     from this activity.
178  */
179 @Override
180 protected Dialog onCreateDialog(int id) {
181     switch (id) {
182         case DATE_DIALOG_ID:
183             return new DatePickerDialog(this, mDatePickerListener, mYear,
184                 mMonth, mDay);
185     }
186     return null;
187 }
188
189 /**
190  * Retrieves date set from DatePickerDialog and sets TextView in this
191  * activity.
192  */
193 private DatePickerDialog.OnDateSetListener mDatePickerListener = new
194     DatePickerDialog.OnDateSetListener() {
195
196     public void onDateSet(DatePicker view, int selectedYear,
197         int selectedMonth, int selectedDay) {
198         mYear = selectedYear;
199         mMonth = selectedMonth + 1; // Since index starts at 0 and there is
200             // no 0th month.
201         mDay = selectedDay;
202
203         // Set TextView in this activity.
204         if (mMonth < 10) {
205             if (mDay < 10) {
206                 mDueDateTextView.setText(new StringBuilder().append(mYear)
207                     .append("/").append(0).append(mMonth).append("/")
208                     .append(0).append(mDay));
209             } else
210                 mDueDateTextView.setText(new StringBuilder().append(mYear)
211                     .append("/").append(0).append(mMonth).append("/")
212                     .append(mDay));

```

```
212     } else if (mMonth > 9) {
213         if (mDay < 10) {
214             mDueDateTextView.setText(new StringBuilder().append(mYear)
215                                     .append("/").append(mMonth).append("/").append(0)
216                                     .append(mDay));
217         } else
218             mDueDateTextView.setText(new StringBuilder().append(mYear)
219                                     .append("/").append(mMonth).append("/")
220                                     .append(mDay));
221     }
222
223 }
224 };
225
226 }
227
```

```
1 package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.scheduler;
2
3 import java.text.SimpleDateFormat;
4 import java.util.ArrayList;
5 import java.util.Date;
6 import java.util.Locale;
7
8 import android.app.Activity;
9 import android.app.DatePickerDialog;
10 import android.app.Dialog;
11 import android.os.Bundle;
12 import android.util.Log;
13 import android.view.View;
14 import android.view.View.OnClickListener;
15 import android.view.WindowManager;
16 import android.widget.AdapterView;
17 import android.widget.Button;
18 import android.widget.DatePicker;
19 import android.widget.EditText;
20 import android.widget.Spinner;
21 import android.widget.TextView;
22 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.R;
23 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.coursemanager.Course;
24 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.coursemanager.CourseHandler;
25
26 public class ModifyTaskActivity extends Activity {
27     private static final String TAG = "ModifyTaskActivity";
28     private static final int DATE_DIALOG_ID = 0;
29
30     private Button mDueDateButton;
31     private Button mSaveButton;
32     private Button mCancelButton;
33
34     private ArrayList<Course> mRegCourses;
35     private TextView mDueDateTextView;
36
37     private EditText mTaskTitle;
38     private EditText mTaskWeight;
39     private EditText mTaskBase;
40     private EditText mTaskMark;
41
42     private Spinner mCourseSpinner;
43     private Spinner mPrioritySpinner;
44
45     private CourseHandler mCourseHandle = null;
46
47     private int mYear;
48     private int mMonth;
49     private int mDay;
50     private int mAssign;
51     private int mIsDone;
52
53     @Override
54     protected void onCreate(Bundle savedInstanceState) {
55         super.onCreate(savedInstanceState);
56         setContentView(R.layout.activity_add_task);
57         this.getWindow().setSoftInputMode(WindowManager.LayoutParams.
58             SOFT_INPUT_STATE_ALWAYS_HIDDEN);
59         init();
60     }
61     /*
62     * Initialize all views and sets Button OnClickListener.
63     */
64     private void init() {
65         Bundle bundle = this getIntent().getExtras();
66         mAssign = bundle.getInt("assign");
67         mIsDone = bundle.getInt("is_done");
68         /*
69         * CourseHandler
70         */
```

```

71     mCourseHandle = new CourseHandler(this);
72
73     /*
74     * Buttons
75     */
76     mDueDateButton = (Button) findViewById(R.id.add_task_due_date_button);
77     mSaveButton = (Button) findViewById(R.id.add_task_save_button);
78     mCancelButton = (Button) findViewById(R.id.add_task_cancel_button);
79
80     /*
81     * TextViews
82     */
83     mDueDateTextView = (TextView) findViewById(R.id.add_task_date_textview);
84
85     /*
86     * Spinners
87     */
88     mPrioritySpinner = (Spinner) findViewById(R.id.add_task_priority_spinner);
89     mPrioritySpinner.setSelection(bundle.getInt("priority"));
90     mCourseSpinner = (Spinner) findViewById(R.id.add_task_course_spinner);
91
92     /*
93     * EditTexts
94     */
95     mTaskTitle = (EditText) findViewById(R.id.add_task_title);
96     mTaskTitle.setText(bundle.getString("title"));
97     mTaskWeight = (EditText) findViewById(R.id.task_weight);
98     mTaskWeight.setText(bundle.getFloat("weight")+"");
99     mTaskBase = (EditText) findViewById(R.id.task_base);
100    mTaskBase.setText(bundle.getFloat("base")+"");
101    mTaskMark = (EditText) findViewById(R.id.task_mark);
102    mTaskMark.setText(bundle.getFloat("mark")+"");
103
104    mRegCourses = mCourseHandle.getRegisteredCourses();
105    ArrayList<String> cs = new ArrayList<String>();
106
107    /*
108    * ArrayList of Course Strings in format: SUBJECT CODE
109    */
110    String course = bundle.getString("course");
111    int pos = 0;
112    for (int i = 0; i < mRegCourses.size(); i++) {
113        String c = mRegCourses.get(i).mSubject + " " + mRegCourses.get(i).mCode;
114        cs.add(c);
115        if (c.equals(course))
116            pos = i;
117    }
118
119    /*
120    * Set the course Spinner
121    */
122    mCourseSpinner.setAdapter(new ArrayAdapter<String>(this,
123        android.R.layout.simple_spinner_dropdown_item, cs));
124
125    mCourseSpinner.setSelection(pos);
126
127    /*
128    * DatePicker stuff.
129    */
130    mYear = bundle.getInt("year");
131    mMonth = bundle.getInt("month");
132    mDay = bundle.getInt("day");
133
134    /*
135    * OnClickListeners
136    */
137
138    // Deprecated but easier than alternative.
139    mDueDateButton.setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
140        @SuppressWarnings("deprecation")
141        public void onClick(View v) {

```

```

142         showDialog(DATE_DIALOG_ID);
143     }
144 });
145
146 mSaveButton.setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
147     public void onClick(View v) {
148         Task t = new Task();
149         t.mAssign = mAssign;
150         t.mIsDone = mIsDone;
151         t.mSubj = mRegCourses.get(mCourseSpinner
152             .getSelectedItemPosition()).mSubject;
153         t.mCode = mRegCourses.get(mCourseSpinner
154             .getSelectedItemPosition()).mCode;
155         t.mName = mTaskTitle.getText().toString();
156         // Lower == higher priority
157         t.mPriority = mPrioritySpinner.getSelectedItemPosition();
158         t.mDueDate = mDueDateTextView.getText().toString();
159
160         try {
161             t.mWeight = Float.parseFloat(mTaskWeight.getText().toString());
162             t.mBase = Float.parseFloat(mTaskBase.getText().toString());
163             t.mMark = Float.parseFloat(mTaskMark.getText().toString());
164         } catch (NumberFormatException e) {
165             Log.e(TAG, "It is OK, we just had a blank field when parsing a float.");
166         }
167
168         // Get current date
169         SimpleDateFormat dateFormat = new SimpleDateFormat("yyyy/MM/dd", Locale.
170             CANADA);
171         Date date = new Date();
172         t.mCreationDate = dateFormat.format(date);
173         mCourseHandle.addTask(t);
174         onBackPressed();
175     }
176 });
177
178 mCancelButton.setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
179     public void onClick(View v) {
180         // Do nothing.
181         onBackPressed();
182     }
183 });
184
185 setDueDateText();
186 }
187
188 /**
189  * (non-Javadoc)
190  * @see android.app.Activity#onCreateDialog(int)
191  *
192  * Overridden method to handle multiple dialogs that may be created
193  * from this activity.
194  */
195 @Override
196 protected Dialog onCreateDialog(int id) {
197     switch (id) {
198         case DATE_DIALOG_ID:
199             return new DatePickerDialog(this, mDatePickerListener, mYear,
200                 mMonth, mDay);
201     }
202     return null;
203 }
204
205 /**
206  * Retrieves date set from DatePickerDialog and sets TextView in this
207  * activity.
208  */
209 private DatePickerDialog.OnDateSetListener mDatePickerListener = new
210     DatePickerDialog.OnDateSetListener() {

```



```
211     public void onDateSet(DatePicker view, int selectedYear,
212         int selectedMonth, int selectedDay) {
213         mYear = selectedYear;
214         mMonth = selectedMonth + 1; // Since index starts at 0 and there is
215             // no 0th month.
216         mDay = selectedDay;
217         setDueDateText();
218     }
219 }
220 };
221
222 private void setDueDateText(){
223     // Set TextView in this activity.
224     if (mMonth < 10) {
225         if (mDay < 10) {
226             mDueDateTextView.setText(new StringBuilder().append(mYear)
227                 .append("/").append(0).append(mMonth).append("/")
228                 .append(0).append(mDay));
229         } else
230             mDueDateTextView.setText(new StringBuilder().append(mYear)
231                 .append("/").append(0).append(mMonth).append("/")
232                 .append(mDay));
233     } else if (mMonth > 9) {
234         if (mDay < 10) {
235             mDueDateTextView.setText(new StringBuilder().append(mYear)
236                 .append("/").append(mMonth).append("/").append(0)
237                 .append(mDay));
238         } else
239             mDueDateTextView.setText(new StringBuilder().append(mYear)
240                 .append("/").append(mMonth).append("/")
241                 .append(mDay));
242     }
243 }
244 }
245
```

```
1 package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.scheduler;
2
3 import java.util.ArrayList;
4 import java.util.Calendar;
5
6 import android.app.Activity;
7 import android.app.AlertDialog;
8 import android.content.Context;
9 import android.content.DialogInterface;
10 import android.content.Intent;
11 import android.graphics.Paint;
12 import android.net.Uri;
13 import android.os.Bundle;
14 import android.util.Log;
15 import android.view.Menu;
16 import android.view.MenuItem;
17 import android.view.View;
18 import android.view.View.OnClickListener;
19 import android.view.ViewGroup;
20 import android.widget.AdapterView;
21 import android.widget.AdapterView.Adapter;
22 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
23 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
24 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
25 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
26 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
27 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
28 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
29 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
30 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
31 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
32 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.R;
33 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.animation.ExpandAnimation;
34 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.coursemanager.Course;
35 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.coursemanager.CourseHandler;
36 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.coursemanager.Offering;
37 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.coursemanager.OfferingTime;
38 import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.help.HelpActivity;
39
40 public class SchedulerActivity extends Activity {
41     private static final String TAG = "SchedulerActivity";
42
43     private static final int VISIBLE = 0;
44     private static final int GONE = 8;
45
46     private ArrayList<Course> mRegisteredCoursesList = null;
47     private CourseHandler mCourseHandle = null;
48     private ListView mRegisteredCoursesListView = null;
49     private ArrayAdapter<String> mListAdaptor;
50     private View mView;
51     private int mCurTaskTextViewId;
52     private int mCurTaskCheckBoxId;
53     private int mCurTaskNum;
54     private ArrayList<Task> mCurTasks;
55
56     @Override
57     protected void onCreate(Bundle savedInstanceState) {
58         super.onCreate(savedInstanceState);
59         setContentView(R.layout.activity_scheduler);
60         mCourseHandle = new CourseHandler(this);
61         populateCoursesLayout();
62     }
63
64     @Override
65     protected void onResume() {
66         super.onResume();
67         populateCoursesLayout();
68     }
69
70     /**
71     *
```

```

72 private void populateCoursesLayout() {
73     TextView tvNoCourses = (TextView) findViewById(R.id.tv_no_courses);
74     mRegisteredCoursesListView = (ListView) findViewById(R.id.sched_list);
75     mRegisteredCoursesList = mCourseHandle.getRegisteredCourses();
76     if (mRegisteredCoursesList.size() == 0) {
77         // There are no registered courses so set message.
78         mRegisteredCoursesListView.setVisibility(GONE);
79         tvNoCourses.setVisibility(VISIBLE);
80     } else {
81         // We have registered courses so populate ListView.
82         // Creating the list adapter and populating the list
83         mListAdaptor = new CustomListAdapter(this, R.layout.sched_list_item);
84         for (int i = 0; i < mRegisteredCoursesList.size(); i++)
85             mListAdaptor.add(mRegisteredCoursesList.get(i).mSubject + " "
86                             + mRegisteredCoursesList.get(i).mCode);
87         mRegisteredCoursesListView.setAdapter(mListAdaptor);
88         tvNoCourses.setVisibility(GONE);
89         mRegisteredCoursesListView.setVisibility(VISIBLE);
90         mRegisteredCoursesListView
91             .setOnItemClickListener(new AdapterView.OnItemClickListener() {
92                 public void onItemClick(AdapterView<?> parent,
93                     final View view, int position, long id) {
94                     showHideToolbar(view, position);
95                 }
96             });
97         registerContextMenu(mRegisteredCoursesListView);
98     }
99 }
100
101 private void populateCourseView(View view, int position) {
102
103     mView = view;
104     // Get current course info.
105     String offering = "";
106     ArrayList<Offering> offs = mRegisteredCoursesList.get(position).mOfferings;
107     ArrayList<OfferingTime> offTimes;
108     ArrayList<Task> tasks = mRegisteredCoursesList.get(position).mTasks;
109     Log.d(TAG, "NUMBER OF TASKS: " + tasks.size());
110
111     // Set Instructor
112     ((TextView) view.findViewById(R.id.tv_prof_name))
113         .setText(mRegisteredCoursesList.get(position).mInstructor);
114     final String e= mRegisteredCoursesList.get(position).mInstructor_email;
115     ((Button) view.findViewById(R.id.prof_email_button))
116         .setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
117             public void onClick(View v) {
118                 sendEmail(e);
119             }
120         });
121
122     // Add Offerings registered for.
123     for (int i = 0; i < offs.size(); i++) {
124         String what = offs.get(i).mType.substring(0, 3).trim();
125         offTimes = offs.get(i).mOfferingTimes;
126         offering = "";
127
128         // Loop through OfferingTimes for each Offering to populate
129         for (int j = 0; j < offTimes.size(); j++) {
130             offering += offTimes.get(j).mDay + " "
131                     + offTimes.get(j).mStartTime + " - "
132                     + offTimes.get(j).mEndTime + " @ "
133                     + offTimes.get(j).mLocation + "\n";
134
135             // Check for type of Offering and add as appropriate
136             if (what.equalsIgnoreCase("lec")) {
137                 TextView tv = ((TextView) view
138                     .findViewById(R.id.tv_lecture));
139                 tv.setText(offering);
140             }
141
142             // ...a lab?

```

```

143         else if (what.equalsIgnoreCase("lab"))
144             ((TextView) view.findViewById(R.id.tv_lab))
145                 .setText(offering);
146
147         // ..a tutorial?
148         else if (what.equalsIgnoreCase("tut"))
149             ((TextView) view.findViewById(R.id.tv_tutorial))
150                 .setText(offering);
151
152         // ...a seminar?
153         else if (what.equalsIgnoreCase("sem"))
154             ((TextView) view.findViewById(R.id.tv_seminar))
155                 .setText(offering);
156     }
157 }
158
159 /*
160  * Add Tasks to view
161  */
162 if (tasks.size() > 0) {
163     mCurTasks = tasks;
164     // Set visibility for Tasks
165     view.findViewById(R.id.sched_tasks_title).setVisibility(VISIBLE);
166     view.findViewById(R.id.sched_tasks).setVisibility(VISIBLE);
167     ((LinearLayout) view.findViewById(R.id.sched_tasks))
168         .removeAllViews();
169     for (int j = 0; j < tasks.size(); j++) {
170         mCurTaskNum = j;
171         // LinearLayout for each task
172         LinearLayout ll = new LinearLayout(this);
173
174         // TextView for task info
175         TextView tv = new TextView(this);
176
177         ll.addView(tv);
178
179         // Each TextView will need an ID when added to the layout
180         mCurTaskTextViewId = 1000+j;
181         tv.setId(mCurTaskTextViewId);
182
183         // Cosmetics
184         tv.setPadding(20, 20, 30, 20);
185         tv.setLayoutParams(new LinearLayout.LayoutParams(425,
186             LinearLayout.LayoutParams.WRAP_CONTENT));
187
188         // Set the TextView
189         tv.setText(tasks.get(j).mName + "\n\tDue: " + tasks.get(j).mDueDate);
190
191         // Checkbox for Task status
192         CheckBox cb = new CheckBox(this);
193
194         // Buttons for Modify/Delete
195         ImageButton ib_mod = new ImageButton(this);
196         ImageButton ib_del = new ImageButton(this);
197         ib_mod.setFocusable(false);
198         ib_mod.setFocusableInTouchMode(false);
199         ib_mod.setBackgroundResource(android.R.drawable.ic_dialog_info);
200         final Task edit = mCurTasks.get(mCurTaskNum);
201         ib_mod.setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
202
203             public void onClick(View v) {
204                 modifyTask(edit);
205             }
206         });
207         ib_del.setFocusable(false);
208         ib_del.setFocusableInTouchMode(false);
209         ib_del.setBackgroundResource(android.R.drawable.ic_delete);
210         ib_del.setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
211
212             public void onClick(View v) {
213                 displayTaskRemoveDialog(edit);

```

```

214     }
215     });
216     ll.addView(ib_del);
217     ll.addView(ib_mod);
218
219
220     // Each TextView will need an ID when added to the layout
221     mCurTaskCheckBoxId = 1000 + j + 1;
222     cb.setId(mCurTaskCheckBoxId);
223     final Task currentTask = tasks.get(j);
224     final View fView = mView;
225     cb.setOnCheckedChangeListener(new OnCheckedChangeListener() {
226
227         public void onCheckedChanged(CompoundButton buttonView,
228             boolean isChecked) {
229             Log.d(TAG, "mCurTaskTextViewId: " + (buttonView.getId()-1));
230             TextView tv = ((TextView) fView.findViewById(buttonView.getId()-1));
231             if (isChecked) {
232                 tv.setPaintFlags(tv.getPaintFlags()
233                     | Paint.STRIKE_THRU_TEXT_FLAG);
234                 currentTask.mIsDone = 1;
235                 mCourseHandle.addTask(currentTask);
236             } else {
237                 tv.setPaintFlags(0);
238                 currentTask.mIsDone = 0;
239                 mCourseHandle.addTask(currentTask);
240             }
241         }
242     });
243     cb.setPadding(20, 0, 0, 0);
244     cb.setFocusable(false);
245     cb.setFocusableInTouchMode(false);
246     ll.addView(cb);
247     ((LinearLayout) view.findViewById(R.id.sched_tasks)).addView(ll);
248     cb.setChecked(currentTask.mIsDone != 0); //HUZZAH!!!
249 }
250
251
252 float mark = mCourseHandle.getMark(mRegisteredCoursesList.get(position));
253 float base = mCourseHandle.getBase(mRegisteredCoursesList.get(position));
254 float total=0;
255 if(base != 0){
256     total= (mark/base)*100;
257 }
258
259 String grade= ""+(int)mark+"/"+(int)base+" = "+ (int)total+"%";
260 ((TextView) view.findViewById(R.id.course_grade_grade))
261 .setText(grade);
262
263 /*
264  * Hide class type if none available
265  */
266 if (((TextView) view.findViewById(R.id.tv_lecture)).getText().
267     toString().equalsIgnoreCase("none"))
268     view.findViewById(R.id.row_lec).setVisibility(GONE);
269 if (((TextView) view.findViewById(R.id.tv_lab)).getText().toString().
270     equalsIgnoreCase("none"))
271     view.findViewById(R.id.row_lab).setVisibility(GONE);
272 if (((TextView) view.findViewById(R.id.tv_tutorial)).getText().
273     toString().equalsIgnoreCase("none"))
274     view.findViewById(R.id.row_tut).setVisibility(GONE);
275 if (((TextView) view.findViewById(R.id.tv_seminar)).getText().
276     toString().equalsIgnoreCase("none"))
277     view.findViewById(R.id.row_sem).setVisibility(GONE);
278 }
279
280 private void displayTaskRemoveDialog(final Task t) {
281     AlertDialog.Builder editalert = new AlertDialog.Builder(this);
282
283     editalert.setTitle("Delete Task?");
284     editalert.setMessage("Are you sure you wish to delete this task?");

```

```
285
286     editalert.setPositiveButton("Yes",
287         new DialogInterface.OnClickListener() {
288             public void onClick(DialogInterface dialog, int whichButton) {
289                 mCourseHandle.removeTask(t);
290                 populateCoursesLayout();
291             }
292         });
293     editalert.setNegativeButton("No",
294         new DialogInterface.OnClickListener() {
295             public void onClick(DialogInterface dialog, int whichButton) {
296                 // do nothing
297             }
298         });
299
300     editalert.show();
301 }
302
303 private void showHideToolbar(View view, int position) {
304     View toolbar = view.findViewById(R.id.sched_toolbar);
305     populateCourseView(view, position);
306
307     // Creating the expand animation for the item
308     ExpandAnimation expandAni = new ExpandAnimation(toolbar,
309         ExpandAnimation.ANIMATE_SHORT);
310
311     // Start the animation on the toolbar
312     toolbar.startAnimation(expandAni);
313
314 }
315
316 public void showHelp(MenuItem item) {
317     Intent intent = new Intent(SchedulerActivity.this, HelpActivity.class);
318     Bundle bundle = new Bundle();
319     bundle.putString("activity", "scheduler");
320     intent.putExtras(bundle);
321     startActivity(intent);
322 }
323
324 public void modifyTask(Task task){
325     Intent intent = new Intent(SchedulerActivity.this, ModifyTaskActivity.class);
326     Bundle bundle = new Bundle();
327     bundle.putInt("assign", task.mAssign);
328     bundle.putString("title",task.mName);
329     bundle.putFloat("weight",task.mWeight);
330     bundle.putFloat("base",task.mBase);
331     bundle.putFloat("mark",task.mMark);
332     bundle.putString("course",task.mSubj + " " + task.mCode);
333     bundle.putInt("priority",task.mPriority);
334     bundle.putInt("is_done",task.mIsDone);
335     if (task.mDueDate.equals(getResources().getString(R.string.activity_add_task_date
336     ))) {
337         final Calendar cal = Calendar.getInstance();
338         bundle.putInt("year",cal.get(Calendar.YEAR));
339         bundle.putInt("month",cal.get(Calendar.MONTH));
340         bundle.putInt("day",cal.get(Calendar.DAY_OF_MONTH));
341     }
342     else {
343         int year = Integer.parseInt(task.mDueDate.substring(0,4));
344         int month = Integer.parseInt(task.mDueDate.substring(5,7));
345         int day = Integer.parseInt(task.mDueDate.substring(8));
346         bundle.putInt("year",year);
347         bundle.putInt("month",month);
348         bundle.putInt("day",day);
349     }
350     intent.putExtras(bundle);
351     startActivity(intent);
352 }
353
354 public void removeTask(Task task){
355     //REMOVE THE TASK
```

```
355     }
356
357     @Override
358     public boolean onCreateOptionsMenu(Menu menu) {
359         // Inflate the menu; this adds items to the action bar if it is present.
360         getMenuInflater().inflate(R.menu.activity_scheduler, menu);
361         return true;
362     }
363
364     private void sendEmail(String instr_email) {
365         Intent i = new Intent(Intent.ACTION_SENDTO);
366         i.setType("message/rfc822");
367         i.setData(Uri.parse("mailto:"+instr_email));
368         try {
369             startActivity(Intent.createChooser(i, "Send mail..."));
370         } catch (android.content.ActivityNotFoundException ex) {
371             Toast.makeText(SchedulerActivity.this,
372                 "There are no email clients installed.", Toast.LENGTH_SHORT)
373                 .show();
374         }
375     }
376
377     public void addTask(MenuItem item) {
378         Intent i = new Intent(SchedulerActivity.this, AddTaskActivity.class);
379         startActivity(i);
380     }
381
382     /**
383      * A simple implementation of list adapter.
384      */
385     class CustomListAdapter extends ArrayAdapter<String> {
386
387         public CustomListAdapter(Context context, int textViewResourceId) {
388             super(context, textViewResourceId);
389         }
390
391         @Override
392         public View getView(int position, View convertView, ViewGroup parent) {
393
394             if (convertView == null) {
395                 convertView = getLayoutInflater().inflate(
396                     R.layout.sched_list_item, null);
397             }
398
399             ((TextView) convertView.findViewById(R.id.sched_list_item_title))
400                 .setText(getItem(position));
401
402             // Resets the toolbar to be closed
403             View toolbar = convertView.findViewById(R.id.sched_toolbar);
404             ((LinearLayout.LayoutParams) toolbar.getLayoutParams()).bottomMargin = -(toolbar
405                 .getHeight());
406             toolbar.setVisibility(View.GONE);
407
408             return convertView;
409         }
410     }
411 }
412
413 }
```

```
1  /**
2   * Tasks.java
3   * Brock Butler
4   * A wrapper class for tasks information
5   * Created by James Grisdale on 2013-02-24
6   * Copyright (c) 2013 Sea Addicts. All rights reserved.
7  **/
8
9  package edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.scheduler;
10
11  import java.util.ArrayList;
12
13  import edu.seaaddicts.brockbutler.contacts.Contact;
14
15  public class Task {
16      public String mSubj; //course name
17      public String mCode; //course code
18      public boolean mIsPastDue; //is the task late
19      public float mMark; //mark on task
20      public float mBase; //base mark of task
21      public float mWeight; //weight of the mark
22      public int mAssign; //assignment number
23      public String mName; //name of task
24      public String mCreationDate; //creation date
25      public String mDueDate; //due date
26      public int mPriority; //priority of task
27      public int mIsDone; //is the task complete
28      public ArrayList<Contact> mContacts; //task contacts
29
30      //constructor - initializes the contacts arraylist
31      public Task(){
32          mContacts = new ArrayList<Contact>();
33      }
34
35      //isPastDue - calculates if the task is past the due date
36      public boolean isPastDueDate(){
37          return true;
38      }
39  }
40 }
41
```



```
1 <ScrollView xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
2     xmlns:tools="http://schemas.android.com/tools"
3     android:layout_width="match_parent"
4     android:layout_height="match_parent"
5     android:layout_margin="10sp"
6     android:orientation="vertical"
7     tools:context=".AddTaskActivity" >
8
9     <LinearLayout
10         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
11         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
12         android:orientation="vertical" >
13
14         <LinearLayout
15             android:layout_width="fill_parent"
16             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
17             android:orientation="horizontal" >
18
19             <TextView
20                 android:layout_width="85sp"
21                 android:layout_height="wrap_content"
22                 android:layout_gravity="center_vertical"
23                 android:text="@string/activity_add_task_course" />
24
25             <Spinner
26                 android:id="@+id/add_task_course_spinner"
27                 android:layout_width="fill_parent"
28                 android:layout_height="wrap_content"
29                 android:layout_gravity="center_vertical"
30                 android:layout_marginLeft="25sp"
31                 android:prompt="@string/task_priority_prompt" />
32         </LinearLayout>
33
34         <LinearLayout
35             android:layout_width="fill_parent"
36             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
37             android:orientation="horizontal" >
38
39             <TextView
40                 android:layout_width="85sp"
41                 android:layout_height="wrap_content"
42                 android:text="@string/activity_add_task_task_title" />
43
44             <EditText
45                 android:id="@+id/add_task_title"
46                 android:layout_width="fill_parent"
47                 android:layout_height="wrap_content"
48                 android:layout_marginLeft="25sp"
49                 android:hint="@string/activity_add_task_hint_task_title"
50                 android:inputType="text" />
51         </LinearLayout>
52
53         <LinearLayout
54             android:layout_width="fill_parent"
55             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
56             android:orientation="horizontal" >
57
58             <TextView
59                 android:layout_width="85sp"
60                 android:layout_height="wrap_content"
61                 android:layout_gravity="center_vertical"
62                 android:text="@string/activity_add_task_priority" />
63
64             <Spinner
65                 android:id="@+id/add_task_priority_spinner"
66                 android:layout_width="fill_parent"
67                 android:layout_height="wrap_content"
68                 android:layout_gravity="center_vertical"
69                 android:layout_marginLeft="25sp"
70                 android:entries="@array/task_priority_array"
71                 android:prompt="@string/task_priority_prompt" />
```

```
72         </LinearLayout>
73
74         <LinearLayout
75             android:layout_width="fill_parent"
76             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
77             android:orientation="horizontal" >
78
79             <TextView
80                 android:layout_width="85sp"
81                 android:layout_height="wrap_content"
82                 android:text="@string/activity_add_task_weight" />
83
84             <EditText
85                 android:id="@+id/task_weight"
86                 android:layout_width="fill_parent"
87                 android:layout_height="wrap_content"
88                 android:layout_marginLeft="25sp"
89                 android:hint="@string/activity_add_task_hint_weight"
90                 android:inputType="numberDecimal" />
91         </LinearLayout>
92
93         <LinearLayout
94             android:layout_width="fill_parent"
95             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
96             android:orientation="horizontal" >
97
98             <TextView
99                 android:layout_width="85sp"
100                 android:layout_height="wrap_content"
101                 android:text="@string/activity_add_task_base" />
102
103             <EditText
104                 android:id="@+id/task_base"
105                 android:layout_width="fill_parent"
106                 android:layout_height="wrap_content"
107                 android:layout_marginLeft="25sp"
108                 android:hint="@string/activity_add_task_hint_base"
109                 android:inputType="numberDecimal" />
110         </LinearLayout>
111
112         <LinearLayout
113             android:layout_width="fill_parent"
114             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
115             android:orientation="horizontal" >
116
117             <TextView
118                 android:layout_width="85sp"
119                 android:layout_height="wrap_content"
120                 android:text="@string/activity_add_task_mark" />
121
122             <EditText
123                 android:id="@+id/task_mark"
124                 android:layout_width="fill_parent"
125                 android:layout_height="wrap_content"
126                 android:layout_marginLeft="25sp"
127                 android:hint="@string/activity_add_task_hint_mark"
128                 android:inputType="numberDecimal" />
129         </LinearLayout>
130
131         <LinearLayout
132             android:layout_width="fill_parent"
133             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
134             android:layout_marginTop="10sp"
135             android:gravity="center_horizontal"
136             android:orientation="vertical" >
137
138             <Button
139                 android:id="@+id/add_task_due_date_button"
140                 android:layout_width="150sp"
141                 android:layout_height="wrap_content"
142                 android:gravity="center"
```

```
143         android:text="@string/activity_add_task_due_date" />
144
145         <TextView
146             android:id="@+id/add_task_date_textview"
147             android:layout_width="wrap_content"
148             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
149             android:layout_marginTop="10sp"
150             android:text="@string/activity_add_task_date"
151             android:textSize="20sp" />
152     </LinearLayout>
153
154     <LinearLayout
155         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
156         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
157         android:layout_margin="10sp"
158         android:gravity="center_horizontal"
159         android:orientation="horizontal" >
160
161         <Button
162             android:id="@+id/add_task_save_button"
163             android:layout_width="100sp"
164             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
165             android:text="@string/button_save" />
166
167         <Button
168             android:id="@+id/add_task_cancel_button"
169             android:layout_width="100sp"
170             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
171             android:layout_marginLeft="20sp"
172             android:text="@string/button_cancel" />
173     </LinearLayout>
174 </LinearLayout>
175
176 </ScrollView>
```

```
1  <ScrollView xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
2      xmlns:tools="http://schemas.android.com/tools"
3      android:layout_width="match_parent"
4      android:layout_height="match_parent"
5      android:layout_margin="10sp"
6      android:orientation="vertical"
7      tools:context=".ModifyTaskActivity" >
8
9      <LinearLayout
10         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
11         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
12         android:orientation="vertical" >
13
14         <LinearLayout
15             android:layout_width="fill_parent"
16             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
17             android:orientation="horizontal" >
18
19             <TextView
20                 android:layout_width="85sp"
21                 android:layout_height="wrap_content"
22                 android:layout_gravity="center_vertical"
23                 android:text="@string/activity_add_task_course" />
24
25             <Spinner
26                 android:id="@+id/add_task_course_spinner"
27                 android:layout_width="fill_parent"
28                 android:layout_height="wrap_content"
29                 android:layout_gravity="center_vertical"
30                 android:layout_marginLeft="25sp"
31                 android:prompt="@string/task_priority_prompt" />
32         </LinearLayout>
33
34         <LinearLayout
35             android:layout_width="fill_parent"
36             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
37             android:orientation="horizontal" >
38
39             <TextView
40                 android:layout_width="85sp"
41                 android:layout_height="wrap_content"
42                 android:text="@string/activity_add_task_task_title" />
43
44             <EditText
45                 android:id="@+id/add_task_title"
46                 android:layout_width="fill_parent"
47                 android:layout_height="wrap_content"
48                 android:layout_marginLeft="25sp"
49                 android:hint="@string/activity_add_task_hint_task_title"
50                 android:inputType="text" />
51         </LinearLayout>
52
53         <LinearLayout
54             android:layout_width="fill_parent"
55             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
56             android:orientation="horizontal" >
57
58             <TextView
59                 android:layout_width="85sp"
60                 android:layout_height="wrap_content"
61                 android:layout_gravity="center_vertical"
62                 android:text="@string/activity_add_task_priority" />
63
64             <Spinner
65                 android:id="@+id/add_task_priority_spinner"
66                 android:layout_width="fill_parent"
67                 android:layout_height="wrap_content"
68                 android:layout_gravity="center_vertical"
69                 android:layout_marginLeft="25sp"
70                 android:entries="@array/task_priority_array"
71                 android:prompt="@string/task_priority_prompt" />
```

```
72         </LinearLayout>
73
74         <LinearLayout
75             android:layout_width="fill_parent"
76             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
77             android:orientation="horizontal" >
78
79             <TextView
80                 android:layout_width="85sp"
81                 android:layout_height="wrap_content"
82                 android:text="@string/activity_add_task_weight" />
83
84             <EditText
85                 android:id="@+id/task_weight"
86                 android:layout_width="fill_parent"
87                 android:layout_height="wrap_content"
88                 android:layout_marginLeft="25sp"
89                 android:hint="@string/activity_add_task_hint_weight"
90                 android:inputType="numberDecimal" />
91         </LinearLayout>
92
93         <LinearLayout
94             android:layout_width="fill_parent"
95             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
96             android:orientation="horizontal" >
97
98             <TextView
99                 android:layout_width="85sp"
100                 android:layout_height="wrap_content"
101                 android:text="@string/activity_add_task_base" />
102
103             <EditText
104                 android:id="@+id/task_base"
105                 android:layout_width="fill_parent"
106                 android:layout_height="wrap_content"
107                 android:layout_marginLeft="25sp"
108                 android:hint="@string/activity_add_task_hint_base"
109                 android:inputType="numberDecimal" />
110         </LinearLayout>
111
112         <LinearLayout
113             android:layout_width="fill_parent"
114             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
115             android:orientation="horizontal" >
116
117             <TextView
118                 android:layout_width="85sp"
119                 android:layout_height="wrap_content"
120                 android:text="@string/activity_add_task_mark" />
121
122             <EditText
123                 android:id="@+id/task_mark"
124                 android:layout_width="fill_parent"
125                 android:layout_height="wrap_content"
126                 android:layout_marginLeft="25sp"
127                 android:hint="@string/activity_add_task_hint_mark"
128                 android:inputType="numberDecimal" />
129         </LinearLayout>
130
131         <LinearLayout
132             android:layout_width="fill_parent"
133             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
134             android:layout_marginTop="10sp"
135             android:gravity="center_horizontal"
136             android:orientation="vertical" >
137
138             <Button
139                 android:id="@+id/add_task_due_date_button"
140                 android:layout_width="150sp"
141                 android:layout_height="wrap_content"
142                 android:gravity="center"
```

```
143         android:text="@string/activity_add_task_due_date" />
144
145         <TextView
146             android:id="@+id/add_task_date_textview"
147             android:layout_width="wrap_content"
148             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
149             android:layout_marginTop="10sp"
150             android:text="@string/activity_add_task_date"
151             android:textSize="20sp" />
152     </LinearLayout>
153
154     <LinearLayout
155         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
156         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
157         android:layout_margin="10sp"
158         android:gravity="center_horizontal"
159         android:orientation="horizontal" >
160
161         <Button
162             android:id="@+id/add_task_save_button"
163             android:layout_width="100sp"
164             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
165             android:text="@string/button_save" />
166
167         <Button
168             android:id="@+id/add_task_cancel_button"
169             android:layout_width="100sp"
170             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
171             android:layout_marginLeft="20sp"
172             android:text="@string/button_cancel" />
173     </LinearLayout>
174 </LinearLayout>
175
176 </ScrollView>
177
```

```
1 <menu xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android" >
2
3     <item
4         android:id="@+id/menu_add_task"
5         android:orderInCategory="100"
6         android:showAsAction="never"
7         android:onClick="addTask"
8         android:title="@string/menu_add_task"/>
9 <!--
10     <item
11         android:id="@+id/menu_expand_all"
12         android:orderInCategory="100"
13         android:showAsAction="never"
14         android:title="@string/scheduler_menu_showhide_completed"/> -->
15 <!--
16     <item -->
17         android:id="@+id/menu_collapse_all" -->
18         android:orderInCategory="100" -->
19         android:showAsAction="never" -->
20         android:title="@string/scheduler_menu_show_completed"/> -->
21 <!--
22     <item
23         android:id="@+id/menu_show_scheduler_help"
24         android:orderInCategory="100"
25         android:showAsAction="never"
26         android:onClick="showHelp"
27         android:title="@string/menu_show_scheduler_help"/>
28 </menu>
```

```
1  <LinearLayout xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
2      android:id="@+id/activity_scheduler"
3      xmlns:tools="http://schemas.android.com/tools"
4      android:layout_width="match_parent"
5      android:layout_height="match_parent"
6      tools:context=".SchedulerActivity" >
7
8      <ListView
9          android:id="@+id/sched_list"
10         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
11         android:layout_height="fill_parent"
12         android:divider="@drawable/grad_course_title" >
13  </ListView>
14
15  <TextView
16      android:id="@+id/tv_no_courses"
17      android:layout_width="fill_parent"
18      android:layout_height="fill_parent"
19      android:text="@string/sched_no_courses"
20      android:textColor="#ddd"
21      android:textStyle="italic"
22      android:textSize="20sp"
23      android:gravity="center"
24      android:visibility="gone" />
25
26  </LinearLayout>
```



```

1  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2  <LinearLayout xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
3      android:id="@+id/sched_list_item"
4      android:layout_width="fill_parent"
5      android:layout_height="fill_parent"
6      android:layout_marginBottom="10dip"
7      android:orientation="vertical" >
8
9      <TextView
10         android:id="@+id/sched_list_item_title"
11         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
12         android:layout_height="60sp"
13         android:layout_marginBottom="5dip"
14         android:background="@drawable/grad_course_title"
15         android:focusable="false"
16         android:focusableInTouchMode="false"
17         android:padding="10dip"
18         android:textSize="30sp"
19         android:textStyle="bold" />
20
21      <!-- Toolbar -->
22
23      <LinearLayout
24         android:id="@+id/sched_toolbar"
25         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
26         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
27         android:orientation="vertical"
28         android:padding="10dip"
29         android:visibility="gone" >
30
31         <include
32             android:id="@+id/row_prof"
33             layout="@layout/row_prof_simple" />
34
35         <include
36             android:id="@+id/row_lec"
37             layout="@layout/row_task_lecture" />
38
39         <include
40             android:id="@+id/row_lab"
41             layout="@layout/row_task_lab" />
42
43         <include
44             android:id="@+id/row_tut"
45             layout="@layout/row_task_tutorial" />
46
47         <include
48             android:id="@+id/row_sem"
49             layout="@layout/row_task_seminar" />
50
51         <include
52             android:id="@+id/row_grade"
53             layout="@layout/row_grade" />
54
55         <TextView
56             android:id="@+id/sched_tasks_title"
57             android:layout_width="fill_parent"
58             android:layout_height="wrap_content"
59             android:layout_gravity="center_vertical"
60             android:layout_marginLeft="20dip"
61             android:background="@drawable/grad_task_title"
62             android:paddingLeft="5sp"
63             android:paddingRight="10sp"
64             android:paddingTop="2sp"
65             android:text="@string/title_tasks"
66             android:textSize="16sp"
67             android:textStyle="bold"
68             android:typeface="sans"
69             android:visibility="gone" />
70
71         <LinearLayout

```

```
72         android:id="@+id/sched_tasks"
73         android:layout_width="fill_parent"
74         android:layout_height="wrap_content"
75         android:layout_marginLeft="10dip"
76         android:orientation="vertical"
77         android:paddingLeft="10sp"
78         android:paddingRight="10sp"
79         android:visibility="gone" >
80     </LinearLayout>
81 </LinearLayout>
82
83 </LinearLayout>
```

```

1  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2  <resources>
3
4      <string name="app_name">BrockButler</string>
5
6      <!-- AddTaskActivity -->
7      <string name="activity_add_task">Add Task</string>
8      <string name="activity_add_task_task_title">Title</string>
9      <string name="activity_add_task_hint_task_title">Task title</string>
10     <string name="activity_add_task_course">Course</string>
11     <string name="activity_add_task_priority">Priority</string>
12     <string name="activity_add_task_weight">Weight</string>
13     <string name="activity_add_task_hint_weight">0 for no mark</string>
14     <string name="activity_add_task_description">Description</string>
15     <string name="activity_add_task_hint_description">Add description</string>
16     <string name="activity_add_task_base">Base</string>
17     <string name="activity_add_task_hint_base">Enter base mark</string>
18     <string name="activity_add_task_mark">Mark</string>
19     <string name="activity_add_task_hint_mark">Awarded mark</string>
20     <string name="activity_add_task_due_date">Edit Due Date</string>
21     <string name="activity_add_task_contact">Add Contact</string>
22     <string name="activity_add_task_date">No due date set</string>
23     <string name="activity_add_task_contacts">No contacts set</string>
24
25     <!-- CourseManagerActivity -->
26     <string name="activity_coursemanager">Course Manager</string>
27     <string name="add_course_remove">Remove Course</string>
28     <string name="add_course_update_master_list">Update Master List</string>
29     <string name="loading_courses_registrar">Updating Course Database</string>
30     <string name="no_courses">No registered courses.\n\nMenu>Add Course</string>
31     <string-array name="course_manager_context_menu">
32         <item>Modify</item>
33         <item>Remove</item>
34     </string-array>
35     <string name="loading_courses_registrar_msg">The course database is updating
from the Brock Registrar.\n\nThis may take a few moments.</string>
36     <string name="menu_show_coursemanager_help">Show Help</string>
37     <string name="course_grade">Course Grade</string>
38
39     <!-- AddContactActivity -->
40     <string name="activity_add_contact">Add Contact</string>
41     <string name="activity_add_contact_fname">First Name</string>
42     <string name="activity_add_contact_hint_fname">Enter first name</string>
43     <string name="activity_add_contact_lname">Last Name</string>
44     <string name="activity_add_contact_hint_lname">Enter last name</string>
45     <string name="activity_add_contact_email">Email</string>
46     <string name="activity_add_contact_hint_email">Enter email address</string>
47     <string name="activity_add_contact_courses">Courses</string>
48     <string name="activity_add_contact_add_courses">Add Course</string>
49     <string name="activity_add_contact_remove">Remove</string>
50
51     <!-- AddCourseActivity -->
52     <string name="title_add_course">Add Course</string>
53     <string name="add_course_subject">Subject</string>
54     <string name="add_course_add">Add Course</string>
55     <string name="add_course_code">Code</string>
56     <string name="add_course_add_lecs">Lectures</string>
57     <string name="add_course_add_labs">Labs</string>
58     <string name="add_course_add_sems">Seminars</string>
59     <string name="add_course_add_tuts">Tutorials</string>
60
61     <!-- Professors -->
62     <string name="prof_name">Professor Name</string>
63     <string name="prof_office">Office</string>
64     <string name="prof_email">Email</string>
65
66     <!-- SchedulerActivity -->
67     <string name="menu_add_task">Add Task</string>
68     <string name="menu_remove_task">Remove Task</string>
69     <string name="menu_modify_task">Modify Task</string>
70     <string name="menu_expand_collapse">Expand/Collapse All</string>

```

```

71     <string name="sched_no_courses">No registered courses.\n\nGo to Course Manager
    to add courses.</string>
72     <string name="menu_show_scheduler_help">Show Help</string>
73     <string name="scheduler_menu_showhide_completed">Show//Hide Completed Tasks
    </string>
74
75     <!-- row_task_* -->
76     <string name="title_tasks">Tasks</string>
77     <string name="title_lecture">Lectures</string>
78     <string name="title_lab">Labs</string>
79     <string name="title_tutorial">Tutorials</string>
80     <string name="title_seminar">Seminar</string>
81     <string name="title_assignment">Assignments</string>
82     <string name="title_test">Tests</string>
83
84     <!-- MapsActivity -->
85     <string name="menu_search">Search for Location</string>
86     <string name="menu_get_directions">Get Directions</string>
87     <string name="menu_update_position">Update Position</string>
88     <string name="menu_exit_maps">Exit Maps</string>
89     <string name="menu_show_maps_help">Show Help</string>
90
91     <!-- TourActivity -->
92     <string name="menu_go_back">Go Back</string>
93     <string name="menu_turn_around">Turn Around</string>
94     <string name="menu_teleport">Teleport!</string>
95     <string name="menu_end_tour">End Tour</string>
96     <string name="a_block">A Block</string>
97     <string name="b_block">B Block</string>
98     <string name="c_block">C Block</string>
99     <string name="d_block">D Block</string>
100    <string name="e_block">E Block</string>
101    <string name="f_block">F Block</string>
102    <string name="g_block">G Block</string>
103    <string name="h_block">H Block</string>
104    <string name="j_block">J Block</string>
105    <string name="go_left">Go Left</string>
106    <string name="go_forward">Go Forward</string>
107    <string name="go_right">Go Right</string>
108    <string name="menu_settings">Settings</string>
109
110    <!-- LoginActivity -->
111    <string name="title_activity_login">Login Activity</string>
112    <string name="login_email">Login</string>
113    <string name="login_password">Password</string>
114    <string name="login_skip">Skip</string>
115    <string name="login_remember">Remember me</string>
116    <string name="login_skip_msg">Always skip login</string>
117    <string name="login">Login</string>
118    <string name="temp">Logo Here</string>
119    <string name="msg_skip">By logging in BrockButler attempts to automatically
    update your timetable, grades, and other information from my.brocku.\n\nDo you
    still want to skip the login process?</string>
120
121    <!-- MainActivity -->
122    <string name="title_activity_main">Brock Butler</string>
123    <string name="title_activity_map">Brock Maps</string>
124    <string name="test_image">This is a test image.</string>
125    <string name="title_scheduler">Scheduler</string>
126    <string name="title_maps">Maps</string>
127    <string name="title_contacts">Contacts</string>
128    <string name="title_tour">Tour</string>
129    <string name="title_help">User Manual</string>
130    <string name="title_activity_help">User Manual</string>
131    <string name="title_activity_scheduler">Scheduler</string>
132    <string name="title_activity_contacts">Contacts</string>
133    <string name="title_activity_tour">Brock Butler Tour</string>
134    <string name="title_activity_add_task">Add Task</string>
135    <string name="title_modify_task">Modify Task</string>
136    <string name="title_modify_course">Modify Course</string>
137    <string name="task_priority_prompt">Task Priority</string>

```

```
138
139     <!-- Miscellaneous -->
140     <string name="contentdesc">Content Description</string>
141     <string name="button_save">Save</string>
142     <string name="button_cancel">Cancel</string>
143
144     <string-array name="task_priority_array">
145         <item>High</item>
146         <item>Normal</item>
147         <item>Low</item>
148     </string-array>
149
150     <string-array name="empty">
151         <item>None</item>
152     </string-array>
153
154     <string name="none">None</string>
155
156 </resources>
```